

RÖSLE Catalogue





- **3** Editorial
- 4 The things that make RÖSLE special for you and your customers
- 6 RÖSLE's distinctions
- 8 120 Years of RÖSLE
- 10 Annotation
- 11 Food preparation
- 12 Kitchen and Serving Utensils
- 13 Kitchen Utensils with hooks
- 17 Kitchen Utensils with round handles
- 20 Intelligent Mini Utensils
- 20 Serving Utensils
- 21 Serving Utensils Series 600
- 23 Serving Utensils Series 700
- 25 Buffet DeLuxe Utensils
- 26 Buffet Utensils
- 27 Grill Utensils
- 29 Hotel Kitchen Utensils
- 31 Palettes and Spatulas
- 33 Pastry Utensils
- 36 Whisks and Cooking Spoons
- 40 Hotel Whisks
- 42 Kitchen Tools
- 43 Peeling
- 45 Garnishing
- 47 Cutting51 Preparing
- 57 Serving
- 59 Opening
- 61 Cleaning
- 62 Tongs
- 66 Graters and Slicers
- 70 Forged Kitchen Knives

- 73 Preparation and Storage
- 74 Bowls
- 76 Jars/Canisters
- 77 Shakers
- 79 Mills
- 80 Colanders
- 84 Kitchen Strainers
- 85 Measuring Utensils
- 90 Mechanical Kitchen Utensils
- 95 Cooking, Frying and Roasting
- 96 Cookware from stainless steel
- 102 Cookware from multi-layer material
- 106 Iron Pans
- 109 Kitchen Equipment
- 110 Open Kitchen
- 117 Bar and Wine
- 118 Bar Utensils
- 123 Dialogue the talking table
- 1<mark>24</mark> dialogue
- 127 Accessories
- 138 Visual appeal at POS
- 140 RÖSLE distributors and partners worldwide
- 141 Creativity has no limits
- 142 Search by product code
- 148 Search by product name
- 154 Imprint



Editorial

Dear Reader,

→ Things have progressed at RÖSLE, both in the firm and in our portfolio of products. You've already got the latest development in your hands: The complete RÖSLE catalogue with its new look. Highlighting the red and white colours of our brand. Clearly structured. Incorporating the latest innovations plus all the tried and tested favourites. There's just one thing that hasn't changed: RÖSLE's outstanding quality.

On the following pages you'll find the company's philosophy, the story that has made the firm what it is today and an overview of several distinctions that make RÖSLE products unique. Information on 18/10 stainless steel – the primary material traditionally used by RÖSLE – news on our unique 5 year warranty as well as tips on product aftercare that will prolong the performance and lifetime of all RÖSLE utensils.

As you know, RÖSLE just wouldn't be RÖSLE if our products hadn't yet again swept awards for outstanding design and utility. This time it was the Foldable Colander and the Cheese Grater which excelled – these two RÖSLE products each gained recognition as «KitchenInnovation of the Year 2009».

In addition to these two outstanding items created to please any demanding gourmet cook, there are many other innovative products to discover in this catalogue that make cooking, preparing, serving and tasting simply so much more pleasurable. You're sure to find something you like!

To make it easier for you to locate your nearest RÖSLE supplier, we've also included a list of our distributors and partners worldwide.

If you would like to browse the RÖSLE range from the comfort of your own home, we invite you to visit our website: It's recently been upgraded with new features like this catalogue. It's clearly structured, user friendly and attractive. As well as that – it provides a feature for direct contact. If you have any questions for us or would like to let us know what you appreciate about RÖSLE and what you don't, you can pass your suggestions on to us via the email function.

There's just one more thing to say: We hope you enjoy browsing through the new RÖSLE catalogue!

Kind regards from Marktoberdorf, Your RÖSLE Team

The things that make RÖSLE special for you and your customers





1. The top priority: Unique quality

→ For anyone who loves cooking and dining in style, and for anyone who demands durability, RÖSLE utensils are the right choice. They're precision manufactured and carefully finished. Meticulous attention is paid to every detail, enhancing each product's performance, quality and design. We apply the highest standards – from the selection of actual raw material, through to the manufacturing and finishing processes. The RÖSLE name is only found on the very best utensils.

2. Simply superior grade: 18/10 stainless steel

→ 18/10 stainless steel is a high quality alloy containing 18% chrome and 10% nickel. This durable material does not transfer flavour or aromas, is hygienic, environment friendly and easy to clean. That's exactly why RÖSLE utensils are truly stainless steel utensils.

3. Well done: Top grade manufacture

→ Superior grade raw materials, state of the art technology, carefully monitored finishing. From cutting, deburring, punching, rolling and grinding to stamping, polishing, satinating and washing. Each production stage is executed with careful dedication. And that's our way of transforming a piece of steel into a RÖSLE product.

4. Pleasure and joy: Easy care and easy cleaning

→ Most RÖSLE items can simply be popped into a dishwasher for cleaning. And what's more, our stainless steel products are easy to keep in top condition. A damp cloth wipes away fingerprints, common washing-up liquid gets rid of fat and more stubborn stains. Chalk deposits can be removed using a 25 % solution of vinegar, tea stains can be tackled with a soda solution and a mixture of boiling water and baking powder will make coffee stains disappear. Scouring agents and products containing high levels of bleach or disinfectants should be avoided.

5. The 5 Year Warranty

→ RÖSLE products are fun to have. From the very start. And we can guarantee their quality: For up to 5 years – that's far above the norm and any legal requirement. Perfect functioning, valid from the date of purchase. So remember: Keep your receipt!



RÖSLE's distinctions

Numerous design awards

→ Over the last 20 years, RÖSLE Kitchen Utensils have been showered with many renowned prizes, relevant to the sector. They're awarded by experts and specialist institutions in the field and that most critical panel of judges in the world: Consumers.

DESIGN PLUS

→ 9x Design Plus:

The Design Plus Award is given out annually for product design that sets new standards and points the way ahead: Nine RÖSLE products have received this prize.





→ 16 x reddot:

Since 1955, the Nordrhein-Westfalen Design Centre annually awards a prize. It has become famous both nationally and abroad: the reddot award. 16 of RÖSLE's innovative utensils have received this mark for outstanding product design.



→ 6x Design Center Stuttgart:

RÖSLE has received the international award of the Design Center Stuttgart on no less than six occasions. Five times in 1989 alone – a great year!

AUSGEWÄHLT FÜRDIESONDERSCHAU FORM '90

→ 11 x Sonderschau FORM:

Every year the Frankfurt trade fair 'Tendence Lifestyle' awards a prize to exhibitors: New items from RÖSLE swept it away eleven times.



→ 6x Industrie Forum Design Hannover:

Since 1953 the if Design-Award has come to be recognized as one of the most prestigious – RÖSLE has received it six times, most recently in 2009.







→ 3x Designpreis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland:

The prize has been awarded since 1953 and is the highest official German award for product design. It is an honour in itself to appear on the list of nominees. RÖSLE has been nominated three times.



→ 5x Innovationspreis "KüchenInnovation des Jahres®" – Kategorie "Küchenaccessoires":

Every year a panel of experts selects from a range of innovative products and lets customers be the final judges. The results: Five awards in the years 2007 to 2009 for RÖSLE!

Stahl-Innovationspreis 1997

→ 2x Stahl-Innovationspreis:

An award is presented every three years by the German steel industry for innovative implementation of steel. In 1997 RÖSLE won it twice.

120 Years of RÖSLE



1903-1919

1888 Foundation of the company

→ Karl Theodor Rösle - a master tinsmith from Schwabmünchen - established his company in the town centre of Marktoberdorf in the south of Germany in 1888. He strived to enhance traditional methods to meet modern standards of industrial production while retaining high standards of craftsmanship. Working together with a small team of collaborators, he started out manufacturing roofing components for the building industry.

| 1920-1950 | 18/10 stainless steel In the thirties, RÖSLE first produced rustproof kitchen tools and cutlery |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1950-1980 | Three decades of constant growth |
| 1980-1995 | Premium class utensils produced for home use |
| 1995-1997 | Innovations: RÖSLE Bowl series and stainless steel Cooking Spoon |

Earliest Kitchen Utensils





The Company today

→ RÖSLE now sells around 3 million products annually supplying around 3500 clients, retail partners, department stores and gift shops in Germany - and around 7000 clients worldwide in more than 50 countries. Since 1995, RÖSLE has been trading through RÖSLE USA Corp. - its own affiliate in North America.

Since 1997
Global focus: RÖSLE is now an established brand in over 50 countries worldwide

2000
New Products - Function and Design in perfect harmony
The Garlic Press and exquisite range of Graters and Slicers

2003–2004
Range expansion – Bar Utensils and dialogue

1004
Inauguration of RÖSLE Factory Outlet on the company premises

2005
Introduction of RÖSLE's Brand Shop for enhanced in-store presentation of RÖSLE products

RÖSLE's Open Kitchen celebrates its 20th Birthday

Annotation



→ Discontinued Items – limited quantities



→ Spare Part, Accessories



→ New



→ Electric



→ Ceramic



→ Gas



→ Induction



→ Dishwasher safe



→ Certified EU standard for hygiene

Food preparation

A pleasure from the start

Eating is a vibrant experience connected to most of our senses. Yet with RÖSLE Kitchen Utensils appreciation begins long before the taste buds get excited – it starts with fit and functional kitchen utensils. RÖSLE's offer contains more than a hundred

unique and outstanding products for preparation and cooking, an A–Z for the gourmet with everything from the Apple/Pear Cutter to the Zester with Canelle.



Kitchen and Serving Utensils





RÖSLE's extensive range of Kitchen and Serving Utensils comprises distinct types – Kitchen Utensils with hooks, Kitchen Utensils with round handles and Serving Utensils. Each range offers unique features. Kitchen Utensils with hooks are manufactured seamlessly all in one piece while the Kitchen Utensils with round handles are smooth and pleasant to hold.

Enjoying a big scoop: The Ladle with pouring rim and hook

- → Rounded hook for easy storage ready to hand in the Open Kitchen.
- → **Sturdy handle** in 3 mm/0.1 in. gauge material, slightly curved, rounded edges, for comfortable handling.
- → Handle set at **ergonomic angle**.
- → High polish spoon with all round pouring rim for drip-free pouring.
- → Manufactured all in one piece for increased stability and easy cleaning.
- → Available in five different sizes for ladling and portioning.



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | length in. | Diam cm | neter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | AIL-NO. CIIINO. | | | I | | I | | ı |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 10006 1 | 25.5 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | // |
| With a choice of five different sizes and handle lengths this selection of ladles | 10007 8 | 27.5 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 0.07 | 0.07 | |
| provides a made to measure solution for | 10008 5 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.12 | 0.13 | |
| ladling and portioning. With all round | 10009 2 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 0.16 | 0.17 | |
| pouring rim for drip-free pouring. | 100108 | 34.5 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 6 |
| Design Award: FORM | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Portioning Ladle For ladling or portioning liquids of every consistency. The pouring lips on both sides of the ladle facilitate exact pouring. For right and left handed use. | 10001 6 | 25.5 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | |
| Design Award: FORM | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | length in. | Diam cm | neter in. | Measureme cm | nts front part in. | |
| Sauce Ladle For pouring sauces of every type. The ladle rim with its two pouring lips is perfect for quick and exact drip-free pouring. | 10060 3 | 25.0 | 9.8 | | | 6.5 x 5.5 | 2.6 x 2.2 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Basting Spoon For basting food in the oven and ladling from flat containers and pans. The long handle protects hands from heat. | 10062 7 | 31.5 | 12.4 | | | 8.5 x 6.0 | 3.3 x 2.4 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | length in. | Diam cm | neter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | |
| Deep Skimmer For blanching vegetables or fruit. The high rim prevents food from slipping off. The flat base helps lift delicate items especially carefully. | 10041 2 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 4.3 | | | |
| FORM Design Award: '94 | Suitable for use | [20] | | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages Submitted Contents C | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Total | ongth | Diam | oto# | Cont | onto |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| Skimmer For skimming, draining and lifting out food. The extra wide and flat base of the skimmer retrieves even small bits of food from the base of the pan and class with delicate food way calculated. Design Award: 'Pola' Fine Skimmer For skimming and straining pasts or noodles and fifting out deep-fred liters. Liquid drains away quickly fitrough the large area of this perforance in fine perforance. The perforance is made in the perforance in the perforance is made in the perforance in the perforance is made in the perforance in the base of the Spoon. Vegetable Spoon Total length Total length Cm In. Measurements front part Cm In. | | 4004293 | | | | | | |
| Fine Skimmer For skimming and straining pasts or noodles and lifting out deep-fried items. Liquid drains away quickly through the large area of the petrotators. Small pieces of food can be lifted out completely of the liquid. Design Award: **CPM** Article description Use and advantages Europ. Bar Code Augusta Augu | For skimming, draining and lifting out food. The extra wide and flat base of the skimmer retrieves even small bits of food from the base of the pan and deals with delicate | 10050 4 | | | | | | |
| For skimming and straining pasts or noodles and lifting out deep-fried items. Liquid crains away quickly through the large area of fine perforations. Small pieces of food can be lifted out completely of the liquid. Design Award: FORM | Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | se with: | | , | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages Europ. Bar Code 4004293 cm in. Diameter cm in. Measurements front part cm in. | For skimming and straining pasta or noodles and lifting out deep-fried items. Liquid drains away quickly through the large area of fine perforations. Small pieces of food can be lifted out completely of the | 10057 3 | 35.0 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | |
| Use and advantages Ad-04293 Cm in. | Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | ' | |
| To serve and portion well-drained vegetables. Fats and liquids quickly drain away through the perforations in the base of the spoon. Design Award: FORM Suitable for use with: | | 4004293 | | - | | | | |
| Pancake Slice The wide, slightly rounded blade allows meat, fish, pancakes or roast potatoes to be lifted and turned over with ease. Design Award: FORM Suitable for use with: Turning Slice perforated When serving oil and fat efficiently drain away through the large perforated area in the blade. Ideal for fish and lasagne. 10070 2 33.0 13.0 10.5 x 7.5 4.1 x 3.0 | To serve and portion well-drained vege- tables. Fats and liquids quickly drain away through the perforations in the base of the | 10064 1 | 31.5 | 12.4 | | | 8.5 x 6.0 | 3.3 x 2.4 |
| The wide, slightly rounded blade allows meat, fish, pancakes or roast potatoes to be lifted and turned over with ease. Design Award: FORM / 94 Suitable for use with: Turning Slice perforated When serving oil and fat efficiently drain away through the large perforated area in the blade. Ideal for fish and lasagne. 10071 9 33.0 13.0 10.5 x 7.5 4.1 x 3.0 | Design Award: FORM | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | | |
| Turning Slice perforated When serving oil and fat efficiently drain away through the large perforated area in the blade. Ideal for fish and lasagne. 10071 9 33.0 13.0 10.5 x 7.5 4.1 x 3.0 | The wide, slightly rounded blade allows meat, fish, pancakes or roast potatoes to | 10070 2 | 33.0 | 13.0 | | | 10.5 x 7.5 | 4.1 x 3.0 |
| When serving oil and fat efficiently drain away through the large perforated area in the blade. Ideal for fish and lasagne. | Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Design Award: FORM Suitable for use with: | When serving oil and fat efficiently drain away through the large perforated area in | 10071 9 | 33.0 | 13.0 | | | 10.5 x 7.5 | 4.1 x 3.0 |
| | Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Diam cm | eter in. | Measuremen cm | ts front part in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Fish Slice The fine blade with its rounded edges allows delicate items such as fish to easily be lifted and turned without damage. The slots guarantee efficient drainage of fats and liquids. | 10075 7 | 34.5 | 13.6 | | | 12.0 x 9.0 | 4.7 x 3.5 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Turner This ergonomically designed utensil sits comfortably in the hand when placing, turning or lifting food out of the pan. | 10090 0 | 34.0 | 13.4 | | | 11.0 x 7.0 | 4.3 x 2.8 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Spaghetti Spoon The toothed rim and the hole in the centre solve all problems when lifting, stirring or serving spaghetti and noodles. | 10087 0 | 29.5 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 2.8 | | | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Wok Turner The ideal tool for lifting, turning, stirring and serving food from the Wok. | 10110 5 | 31.0 | 12.2 | | | 8.5 x 9.0 | 3.3 x 3.5 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Trout/Asparagus Slice Ideally suited for lifting asparagus, boiled fish, potato slices and vegetables. The curvature of the blade prevents food from slipping off. | 10120 4 | 38.0 | 15.0 | | | 11.5 x 16.0 | 4.5 x 6.3 | |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | 1 | | |
| Original White Sausage Lifter Bavaria's sizzling new discovery for stylish and careful lifting of White Sausages out of pots, cauldrons and casseroles. Specially designed to optimize handling of sausages. The tender and fragile skin of the sausage remains impeccable and undamaged. | № 10123 5 | 33.5 | 13.2 | | | 11.5 x 3.6 | 4.5 x 1.4 | |
| | Suitable for us | | | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Diame cm | ter in. | Measuremer cm | nts front part in. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Original White Sausage Lifter in gift packaging Bavaria's sizzling new discovery for stylish and careful lifting of White Sausages out of pots, cauldrons and casseroles. In attractive gift packaging. | 10124 2 | 33.5 | 13.2 | | | 11.5 x 3.6 | 4.5 x 1.4 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| Roasting Fork The long, sharp prong tips are just the thing for turning and lifting food and for testing the consistency of meat without damage. | 10085 6 | 34.0 | 13.4 | | | 9.5 x 3.2 | 3.7 x 1.3 |
| Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | 1 | |



Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Kitchen Utensils with round handles

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total l | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Ladle with pouring rim Three different sizes and handle lengths for ladling and portioning. With all round pouring rim for drip-free pouring. | 10608 7 10609 4 | 31.5 33.5 | 12.4 13.2 | 8.0 9.0 | 3.1 3.5 | 0.11 0.16 | 0.12 0.17 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Sauce Ladle For pouring sauces of every type. The ladle rim with its two pouring lips is perfect for quick and exact drip-free pouring. | 10660 5 | 26.5 | 10.4 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Basting Spoon For basting food in the oven. The long handle protects hands from heat. | 10662 9 | 33.0 | 13.0 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | l | | |
| Basting Spoon silicone For basting and portioning food in the oven or pots and pans. Ideal for use in coated pans. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stain- less steel and silicone. | 10621 6 | 33.0 | 13.0 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | l | | |
| Deep Skimmer For blanching vegetables or fruit. The high rise prevents food from slipping off. The flat base helps lift delicate items especially carefully. | 10641 4 | 34.5 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 4.3 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | , |
| Skimmer Flat design with large perforations for skimming, straining and lifting out food. The extra wide and flat base of the skimmer retrieves even small bits of food from the base of the pan and deals with delicate food very carefully. | 10652 0 | 36.5 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | | | <u> </u> | | | | |



Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Kitchen Utensils with round handles

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 | Total le | ength in. | Diam cm | neter in. | Contents liter qt. |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Turning Slice perforated The wide, slightly rounded blade allows meat, fish, pancakes or roast potatoes to be lifted and turned over with ease. The perforations allow efficient drainage of fats and liquids. | 10671 1 | 34.5 | 13.6 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| | Turner silicone For turning, dividing, lifting and portioning in coated pans. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 10622 3 | 35.5 | 14.0 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| | Turner flexible The turner is formed from round wire loops with no corners or sharp edges. The angled handle is an additional plus for easy handling. | 10680 3 | 34.5 | 13.6 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| | Spaghetti Spoon The toothed rim and the hole in the centre solve all problems when lifting, stirring or serving spaghetti and noodles. | 10687 2 | 31.0 | 12.2 | 7.0 | 2.8 | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| | Roasting Fork The long, sharp prong tips are just the thing for turning and lifting food and for testing the consistency of meat without damage. | № 10685 8 | 35.5 | 14.0 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| | Wire Skimmer For lifting out fried food. The front part of this skimmer is from a wire loop. The wide distance between wires ensures quick and efficient draining away of fats. | 95681 1 95682 8 | 38.5 40.0 | 15.2 15.7 | 12.0 14.0 | 4.7 5.5 | |
| © | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |



Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Kitchen Utensils with round handles

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | | length _. | Dian | | Cont | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | liter | qt. | |
| Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 95781 8 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | M |
| The fine wire mesh is ideal for skimming stock, broth, soups and sauces as well as for food preparation. Fat and liquids are effectively drained through the mesh. | 95782 5 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | (2) |
| Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 95791 7 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | M |
| The coarse wire mesh is ideal for skimming stock, broth, soups and sauces as well as for food preparation. Fat and liquids are effectively drained through the mesh. | 95792 4 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | 1 | | | | |



Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Intelligent Mini Utensils/Serving Utensils

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Total le | ength | Diam | eter | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------|------|------|--|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Mini Dip Ladle For serving and portioning sauces, dips, relishes, corn, etc. Two Intelligent Mini Utensils can be combined into a pair of tongs by the patented coupling mechanism. In attractive gift packaging. | № 10460 1 | 15.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 1.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| Mini Serving Spoon For serving and portioning tidbits such as prawn cocktails, tapas or starters. Two Intelligent Mini Utensils can be combined into a pair of tongs by the patented coupling mechanism. In attractive gift packaging. | № 10461 8 | 15.0 | 5.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| Mini Serving Spoon slotted Similar to item no.: 10461 but with slotted base to drain excess juice, brine or other conserving agents. Two Intelligent Mini Utensils can be combined into a pair of tongs by the patented coupling mechanism. In attractive gift packaging. | № 10462 5 | 15.0 | 5.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | ı | | |
| Mini Serving Fork For serving and arranging slices of ham, salami and cheese as well as for gherkins or fruit segments. Two Intelligent Mini Utensils can be combined into a pair of tongs by the patented coupling mechanism. In attractive gift packaging. | № 10463 2 | 15.0 | 5.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | | | | |
| Salad Serving Spoon Set The set comprises the Serving Spoon and the Serving Spoon slotted. Perfect for serving and portioning all types of salad, such as lettuce, coleslaw, Russian salad etc. In attractive gift packaging. | 10795 4 | | | | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | ' | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lo | ength in. | Diam cm | neter in. | Measuremei cm | nts front part in. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Soup Serving Ladle For serving and portioning soups. The spoon with its diameter of 8.5 cm/3.3 in. holds approx. 110 ml/0.12 qt. Incorporates a pouring rim for drip-free pouring. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12602 3 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Serving Ladle For serving and portioning small quantities. The ladle has a diameter of approx. 7.0 cm/ 2.8 in. and holds approx. 70 ml/0.07 qt. Incorporates a pouring rim for drip-free pouring. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12604 7 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | | | 0 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Sauce Ladle For serving and portioning sauces. The two incorporated pouring lips of the oval-shaped ladle ensure exact and drip-free pouring. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12607 8 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 x 6.5 | 2.0 x 2.6 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | I | | |
| Vegetable Spoon For serving and portioning any side dish. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12615 3 | 24.0 | 9.4 | | | 7.5 x 5.8 | 3.0 x 2.3 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Salad Spoon Excess dressing drains through the slot in the spoon base. Proves useful for serving side dishes and fruit. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12616 0 | 24.0 | 9.4 | | | 7.5 x 5.8 | 3.0 x 2.3 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | ' | | |
| Serving Spoon For serving and portioning any side dish. Especially suitable for serving potatoes and dumplings due to wider spoon end. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12618 4 | 21.0 | 8.3 | | | 7.5 x 5.8 | 3.0 x 2.3 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | l | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Diam cm | eter in. | Measuremer cm | its front part in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Serving Fork The two pronged fork is just the tool for serving salami, cheese, ham or meat. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12622 1 | 20.0 | 7.9 | | | 5.0 x 1.5 | 2.0 x 0.6 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Pie Server For serving cake and portioning gateaux. The triangular blade is 11 cm/4.4 in. in length. The handle is set at a cornered angle to the blade for better handling. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 12640 5 | 23.0 | 9.1 | | | 11.0 x 5.0 | 4.3 x 2.0 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | · | |
| Salad Tongs Serving tongs suitable for meat, salads and vegetables. One smooth blade edge, one toothed. Manufactured in 1.5 mm/0.06 in. gauge stainless steel, seamless one piece manufature. | 95280 6 | 27.0 | 10.6 | | | 7.0 x 5.5 | 2.8 x 2.2 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total len cm | gth in. | Cont liter | tents qt. | Measuremer cm | nts front part in. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Sauce Ladle For serving and portioning sauces. The oval-shaped ladle with its all-round pouring rim ensures drip-free pouring. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24063 7 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 6.0 x 7.0 | 2.4 x 2.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | ı | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total len cm | gth in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Con- | tents qt. | |
| Dressing Ladle The round ladle with its all-round pouring rim ensures exact drip-free pouring. The handle is set at a right angle to the spoon making it an ideal utensil for use in narrow containers. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24064 4 | 29.0 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 60 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total len cm | gth in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Measuremer cm | nts front part in. | |
| Spaghetti Spoon The forked sides and the hole in the centre solve all problems when lifting, stirring or serving spaghetti and noodles. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24065 1 | 32.0 | 12.6 | | | 8.5 x 6.5 | 3.3 x 2.6 | 34 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Basting Spoon straight The handle is set at a low angle to the spoon so it is ideal for basting food as well as for serving at the buffet. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24066 8 | 33.7 | 13.3 | | | 10.0 x 7.0 | 3.9 x 2.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Straining Spoon For serving and portioning any side dish. Liquids drain through the perforations in the base of the spoon. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24067 5 | 33.7 | 13.3 | | | 10.0 x 7.0 | 3.9 x 2.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | | | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lo cm | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Measuremen cm | its front part in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Ladle Incorporates an all-round pouring rim for exact drip-free pouring. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24068 2 | 31.6 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Roasting Fork The long, sharp prong tips are just the thing for turning and lifting food and for testing the consistency of meat without damage. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24069 9 | 34.1 | 13.4 | | | 10.0 x 3.0 | 3.9 x 1.2 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | ' | | , | |
| Perforated Turner Just the thing for dividing and portioning food such as quiches or soufflés. The large perforations in the spoon base allow fat and liquids to drain well. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24070 5 | 38.0 | 15.0 | | | 12.0 x 9.0 | 4.7 x 3.5 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |



Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Buffet *DeLuxe* Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Cont | tents qt. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------|--------------|---|
| Ladle with pouring rim For ladling and portioning. With all round pouring rim. Serving series for buffets with handles from synthetic material that absorb very little heat. Ergonomically shaped for comfortable use. The handle features two stop positions that restrain slipping into serving containers or chafing dishes. | 10250 8 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 0.16 | 0.17 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | ı | | | | 1 |
| Basting Spoon For serving at the buffet, basting or dressing. Serving series for buffets with handles from synthetic material that absorb very little heat. Ergonomically shaped for comfortable use. Handle features two stop positions that restrain slipping into serving containers or chafing dishes. | 10251 5 | 39.5 | 15.6 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | ' | | | | |
| Turning Slice perforated For dividing and portioning food. The large perforations in the utensil allow liquids to drain well. Serving series for buffets with handles from synthetic material that absorb very little heat. Ergonomically shaped for comfortable use. The handle features two stop positions that restrain slipping into serving containers or chafing dishes. | 10252 2 | 42.0 | 16.5 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Spaghetti Spoon The toothed rim and the hole in the centre solve all problems when lifting, portioning or serving spaghetti and noodles. Serving series for buffets with handles from synthetic material that absorb very little heat. Ergonomically shaped. The handle features two stop positions that restrain slipping into serving containers or chafing dishes. | 10253 9 | 37.5 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 2.6 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Roasting Fork The long, sharp prong tips are just the thing for turning and lifting meat without damaging fibers. Serving series for buffets with handles from synthetic material that absorb very little heat. Ergonomically shaped for comfortable use. The handle features two stop positions that restrain slipping into serving containers or chafing dishes. | 10254 6 | 42.0 | 16.5 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |



BUFFET UTENSILS

Kitchen and Serving Utensils – Buffet Utensils

| | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Total I | ength | Diam | neter | Cont | ents |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | liter | qt. |
| W | Wire Skimmer | 95681 1 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | |
| | For lifting out fried food. The front part of this skimmer is from a wire loop. The wide distance between wires ensures quick and efficient draining away of fats. | 95682 8 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| J | | Suitable for us | e with: 👛 | | | | | |
| M | Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 95781 8 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | |
| | The fine wire mesh is ideal for skimming stock, broth, soups and sauces as well as for food preparation. Fat and liquids are effectively drained through the mesh. | 95782 5 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| M | Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 95791 7 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | |
| | The coarse wire mesh is ideal for skimming stock, broth, soups and sauces as well as for food preparation. Fat and liquids are effectively drained through the mesh. | 95792 4 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |



Grill Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total ler cm | ngth in. | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Barbecue Turner Burgers or steaks – with the slanted edge of the Barbecue Turner blade, meat is effortlessly lifted from the grill. | 12365 7 | 46.0 | 18.1 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | , | | ' |
| Barbecue Fork The slender prongs of the fork hardly prick the flesh, preventing loss of juice and keep- ing it juicy and tender. | 12366 4 | 46.0 | 18.1 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | I | |
| Barbecue Basting Brush The Barbecue Basting Brush with double utility: a scoop style face for ladling sauces and a basting face for spreading mari- nades. The heat resistant, silicone front part is easy to clean and also replaceable. | 12367 1 | 46.0 | 18.1 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | , | , | ' |
| Barbecue Cleaning Brush The four robust, spiral-shaped brushes with their short, brass bristles wind into every awkward corner of the grill. The brushes rotate and can simply be replaced when necessary. Suitable for use at every type of grill including cast iron or stainless steel. | 12368 8 | 46.0 | 18.1 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Locking Tongs The Locking Tongs with their patented coupling mechanism can be opened and locked together using just one hand. Safe and comfortable handling is assured through the ergonomic design of the Locking Tongs. Space-saving storage in locked position. | 12915 4 12916 1 12917 8 | 23.0 30.0 40.0 | 9.1 11.8 15.7 | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Grill Tongs curved The classic among grill tongs. Balanced spring tension and precise distribution of pressure to the tips of the tongs ensure good and efficient handling when barbecuing. Grilled food is securely held due to the curvature of the tips. | 12374 9 | 35.5 | 14.0 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | I | | |



Grill Utensils

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Grill Tongs straight The classic among grill tongs. Balanced spring tension and precise distribution of pressure to the tips of the tongs ensure good and efficient handling when barbecuing. Grilled food is securely held due to the curvature of the tips. | 12378 7 | 37.0 14.6 | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | Blade length cm in. | Blade width cm in. |
| | Grill Scraper Flexible blade, straight front edge, firm grip – leaves no remnants. For turning food on the grill and for easy and effective cleaning of all kinds of grill plates such as Teppan- yaki types. Manufactured entirely from stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. | 12565 1 | 23.0 9.1 | 11.0 4.3 | 10.0 3.9 |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | Measurements front part cm in. | |
| | Gourmet-Thermometer Features an illuminated digital temperature display and measures in both Celsius and Fahrenheit in a range from -40 °C to +200 °C/-40 °F to +392 °F. For quick measuring of temperatures, e.g. when roasting and deep-frying, preparing infant food as well as for wine and tea. | 16245 8 | 22.0 8.7 | 12.0 4.7 | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Total length cm in. | |
| (<u>)</u> | Steak and Meat Thermometer (Set of 4) Four thermometers in four colours. Each of them has two functions: One for frying steaks and one for roasting specific types of meat such as poultry, beef, lamb or pork. Easy to read display. For use at the grill, in the frying pan and in the oven. Dishwasher safe. | 16238 0 | 2.5 1.0 | 6.5 2.6 | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |



Hotel Kitchen Utensils

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | | length | Diam | | Cont | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|------------|----------------|-------|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | liter | qt. | |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 24006 4 | 34.0 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| Various sizes and handle lengths and all | 24007 1 | 37.5 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 0.07 | 0.07 | |
| round pouring rim for drip-free pouring. | 24008 8 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.12 | 0.13 | |
| Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong manufacture with hanging | 24009 5 | 41.5 | 16.3 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 0.15 | 0.16 | |
| hook. Matt bowl and handle, seamless one | 24010 1 | 43.0 | 16.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 0.25 | 0.26 | |
| piece manufacture. | 24011 8 | 45.0 | 17.7 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 0.30 | 0.32 | and . |
| | 24012 5 | 46.0 | 18.1 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.40 | 0.42 | |
| | 24014 9 | 47.0 | 18.5 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 0.60 | 0.63 | |
| | 24016 3 | 48.0 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 1.00 | 1.06 | |
| | Suitable for use | | | | | | | |
| Portioning Ladle | 24001 9 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 4 |
| The ladle base with its two pouring lips ensures exact drip-free pouring. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong manufacture with hanging hook. Matt spoon and handle, seamless one piece manufacture. | | | | | | | | • |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | | length | Diam | | | its front part | |
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Skimmer | 24108 5 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 8.0 | 3.1 | | | 7 |
| Various sizes and handle lengths. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, | 24110 8 | 41.0 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| extra strong manufacture with hanging | 24112 2 | 48.0 | 18.9 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | |
| hook. Matt spoon and handle, seamless | 24114 6 | 51.0 | 20.1 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | | |
| one piece manufacture. | 24116 0 | 52.0 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Spider Skimmer | 24090 3 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | |
| Various sizes and handle lengths with | 24093 4 | 45.0 | 17.7 | 22.0 | 8.7 | | | // |
| robust 5 mm/0.02 in. gauge wire handle. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel with hanging hook. | | | | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | 1 | | | | |
| Roasting Fork With extra long and pointed sharp prongs from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong, seamless one piece manufacture. | 24190 0 | 48.0 | 18.9 | | | 11.5 x 4.0 | 4.5 x 1.6 | |
| | Suitable for use | | | | | | | 1 |



Hotel Kitchen Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Diameter cm in. | Measuremen cm | ts front part in. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Turning Slice For turning, dividing, lifting and portioning food such as quiches and soufflés. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong manufacture with hanging hook. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24191 7 | 49.0 | 19.3 | | 12.0 x 11.0 | 4.7 x 4.3 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | , | |
| Perforated Turning Slice For turning, dividing and portioning food such as quiches and soufflés. The large perforations in the blade base allow fat and liquids to drain well. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong manufacture with hanging hook. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24192 4 | 49.0 | 19.3 | | 12.0 x 11.0 | 4.7 x 4.3 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | , | |
| Flat Turner For turning, dividing and portioning food. Completely from 18/10 stainless steel, extra strong manufacture with hanging hook. Seamless one piece manufacture. | 24193 1 24194 8 | 44.0 65.0 | 17.3 25.6 | | 15.5 x 14.0 15.5 x 14.0 | 6.1 x 5.5 6.1 x 5.5 |
| I | Suitable for us | e with: | | 1 | | |



Palettes and Spatulas

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | ength in. | Blade cm | length in. | Blade cm | width in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Straight Palette For smoothing pastries, creams and icings and for lifting cakes and pies. | 12552 1 | 39.0 | 15.4 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | J. J |
| Design Award: '90 | | | | | | | | |
| Angled Palette The angled blade allows spreading and smoothing of glazes and icing while still in the baking form and easy lifting out of moulds. | 12558 3 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | Ĵ |
| Design Award: '90 | | | | | | l | | |
| Angled Spatula The angled blade allows easy lifting out of pans, moulds or baking trays. The straight edge is useful for cutting. | 12564 4 12543 9 | 26.0 32.0 | 10.2 12.6 | 13.5 17.5 | 5.3 6.9 | 6.5 6.5 | 2.6 2.6 | |
| PORM Design Award: '90 | | | | | | | | |
| Angled Spatula silicone For easy turning and lifting out of pans, moulds or baking trays. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 10623 0 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 2.6 | |
| Angled Spatula perforated The angled blade allows easy lifting out of pans, moulds or baking trays. Fats and liquids drain easily through the perforations. | 12546 0 12547 7 | 26.0 32.0 | 10.2 12.6 | 13.5 | 5.3 6.9 | 6.5 | 2.6 2.6 | |
| Design Award: FORM | | | | | | | | |
| Grill Scraper Flexible blade, straight front edge, firm grip – leaves no remnants. For turning food on the grill and for easy and effective cleaning of all kinds of grill plates such as Teppan- yaki types. Manufactured entirely from stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. | 12565 1 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |



Palettes and Spatulas

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Handle cm | length in. | Dian cm | neter in. |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Pizza Server Pizza can easily be portioned with the scalloped edge and the wide palette is ideal for lifting up portions for serving. | 12756 3 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I | length in. | Blade cm | length in. | Blade cm | width in. |
| | Pastry Knife For vertical cutting and horizontal dividing of cakes and gateaux. Finely serrated edge for neat cutting of delicate sponges. | 12566 8 | 39.0 | 15.4 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 |
| | Design Award: FORM | | | | | | | |
| | Pie/Gateau Server For cutting and dividing of pies and gateaux. The finely serrated edge facilitates neat cutting. The elongated triangular shape is perfect for safe lifting of cake segments. | 12568 2 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| <u>r</u> | Design Award: FORM | | | | | | | |



Pastry Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Brush cm | width in. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----|
| Pastry Brush | 12467 8 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0 |
| The head of the Pastry Brush is from pure | 12468 5 | 23.5 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 1.4 | |
| natural bristle. The wide bristle head is ideal for glazing or greasing large areas. Rounded corners allow precise spreading of glazes and decorative finishes. Available in different widths. With wire handle. | 12469 2 | 25.5 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 1.8 | |
| Pastry Brush silicone Pastry brush with wire handle. The wide bristle head of the brush has a high storage capacity. Temperature resistant from -70 °C to +220 °C/-94 °F to 428 °F. | 12428 9 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 1.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | * |
| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Total | length | Wi | dth | |
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | ст | in. | ст | in. | |
| Spatula white | 12450 0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.75 | 1.08 | 0 |
| The front part of the spatula is from hard- | 12475 3 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 2.75 | 1.08 | |
| wearing silicone and resistant to temperatures from –70 °C to +220 °C/–94 °F to | 12455 5 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 5.00 | 1.97 | |
| 428 °F as well as to fats, oils and household acids. The flexible side of the silicone blade adapts to the shape of bowls and pans. The rigid side is perfect for smooth spreading. | 12460 9 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 7.50 | 2.95 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Spatula blue | 12451 7 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.75 | 1.08 | 15 |
| The front part of the spatula is from hard- | 12456 2 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 5.00 | 1.97 | |
| wearing silicone and resistant to temperatures from -70 °C to $+220$ °C/ -94 °F to 428 °F as well as to fats, oils and household acids. The flexible side of the silicone blade adapts to the shape of bowls and pans. The rigid side is perfect for smooth spreading. | 12461 6 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 7.50 | 2.95 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Spatula red | 12452 4 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.75 | 1.08 | n |
| The front part of the spatula is from hard- wearing silicone and resistant to tempera- | 12457 9 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 5.00 | 1.97 | |
| wearing silicone and resistant to temperatures from –70 °C to +220 °C/–94 °F to 428 °F as well as to fats, oils and household acids. The flexible side of the silicone blade adapts to the shape of bowls and pans. The rigid side is perfect for smooth spreading. | 12462 3 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 7.50 | 2.95 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |



Pastry Utensils

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lo | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Width cm in. |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Pastry Roller With the Pastry Roller pastry dough can be spread into the outer corners of the baking tray. The smooth running ball bearing ensures effortless work. The polished surface of the roller prevents sticking and is easy to clean. | 12721 1 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 1.5 | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| | Rolling Pin The handles of the Rolling Pin are fitted with smooth running bearings to ensure effortless work. The high polish surface of the stainless steel roller prevents dough from sticking and is easy to clean. | 12489 0 | 47.0 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 2.4 | |
| | Design Award: '90 | Suitable for us | e with: | | I | | |
| | Pastry Wheel For neat cutting of rolled out pastry. The wavy edge of the cutting wheel cuts the pastry in decorative design. | 12720 4 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 2.8 | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| P | Egg White Separator With special rim for cracking eggshell. A recess collects the egg yolk while the egg white slips through. Large receptacle for up to 6 egg whites (190 ml/0.2 qt.) featuring practical handles. Manufactured entirely in stainless steel, dishwasher safe. | 12814 0 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 3.3 | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lo | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Width cm in. |
| | Piping Bags Made from high quality cotton fabric, treated with several layers of protective coating, these Piping Bags can be boilwashed, are impermeable and food safe. | 94344 6 94348 4 | 40.0 50.0 | 15.7 19.7 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | 1 | | |



Pastry Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | Diameter cm in | . Cm | in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----|---|
| Nozzles For precise piping with cream or icing as well as for filling éclairs and for decorations. Set of 6 stainless steel nozzles for manifold shapes and designs. | 94330 9 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | with: | | | | |
| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Diameter | Contents | Heigh | ıt | |
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm in. | liter qt | cm cm | in. | |
| Confectionery Funnel Easy to portion, easy to fill. Adjustable quantity control of flow at ergonomic han- dle. Comes with two exchangeable nozzles (Ø 4 mm/0.2 in. and 6 mm/0.24 in.). Without nozzle: 11 mm/0.4 in. Includes a mount for a safe rest during work and a receptacle to collect any drips. Easy to dis- assemble. Dishwasher safe. | 16229 8 | 19.0 7.5 | 1.2 1. | 3 22.0 | 8.7 | |
| | Suitable for use | with: | | ' | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in | | | |
| Kitchen Torch Ideal for desserts such as Crème Brûlée, as well as for vegetables or meat. Adjust- able dial for flame regulation (up to 1300 °C/2.372 °F). Topple free base and practical setting for continuous operation (up to 60 minutes). Refillable with com- monly available lighter gas. GS and TÜV approved. With child proof safety switch. | 12844 7 | | 17.0 6. | 7 | | Î |

Whisks and Cooking Spoons





New whisks whisk well. RÖSLE's got just the right type of whisk for every job: stirring, beating and folding. There's a choice of twelve different versions with wire loops varying in length, strength and gauge as well as in shape and elasticity to tackle the intricacies of each task. The thin and flexible wire loops of RÖSLE's Egg Whisk are just right for whipping up cream and other light and frothy desserts. The French Whisk from RÖSLE on the other hand boasts quite different qualities with its strong and sturdy wire loops plus additional reinforcement. It's especially useful for mixing heavy dough and thick batter. Conclusion: Equipped with the right whisk, all preparation and mixing jobs can be transformed into pleasant tasks to be accomplished with ease.

Whisking things up: The Egg Whisk

- → Hanging Ring for easy storage ready to hand in the Open Kitchen.
- → Round stainless steel handle smooth and comfortable to hold when whisking and beating.
- → Weight balanced evenly between handle and front part facilitates work.
- → **Sturdy wire loops** with watertight anchorage into the handle.



Whisks and Cooking Spoons

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Number | of wires | Diame cm | eter in. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| Egg Whisk | 95598 2 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 12 | 12 | | | Ma |
| Wide spacing of the fine wires and a | 95599 9 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| slender handle effortlessly produce light | 95600 2 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| and airy results when whisking mixes of liquid or semi-liquid consistency. Suitable for pancake batters, cream mixes, sauces and soups. | 95601 9 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Egg Whisk silicone | 95605 7 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 12 | 12 | | | ń |
| For whisking or beating liquid and semi- liquid consistencies. Ideal for preparing soups, cream puddings and pancake batter. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stain- less steel and silicone. | 95606 4 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 95610 1 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 24 | 24 | | | 463 |
| The robust handle in combination with | 95611 8 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 24 | 24 | | | |
| flexible, densely positioned wires guaran- tees good results when whisking mixes of thick or semi liquid consistency. Suitable for whipping cream and egg-white. | 95612 5 | 37.0 | 14.6 | 24 | 24 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| French Whisk | 95622 4 | 37.0 | 14.6 | 16 | 16 | | | 14 |
| Thick wires and a robust handle for easy beating of mixes of thick consistency such as various types of batter. For increased stirring efficiency, wires are firmly secured at the top of the handle by means of a stainless steel ring which reinforces their stability. | 95623 1 | 42.0 | 16.5 | 16 | 16 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | l | |
| Jug Whisk | 95580 7 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 12 | 12 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 63 |
| The slender form of the Jug Whisk is ideal for whisking in narrow containers and glasses. Food and drinks can be quickly and easily stirred or twirled. Suitable for shakes and dressings. | 95581 4 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 12 | 12 | 4.1 | 1.6 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | I | | |
| Flat Whisk | 95651 4 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 8 | 8 | | | P |
| The flat shape of the whisk is especially suitable for stirring small quantities and for folding ingredients in gently when working with delicate mixes. Perfect for blending | 95652 1 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| ingredients and beating eggs. | | | | | | | | |



Whisks and Cooking Spoons

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le | ength in. | Numbe | r of wires | Dian cm | neter in. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | Flat Whisk silicone The flat shape of the whisk is especially suitable for stirring small quantities. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 95655 2 95656 9 | 22.0 27.0 | 8.7 10.6 | 8 8 | 8 8 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | | |
| | Twirl Whisk The flexible spiral shape of the Twirl Whisk facilitates airy beating of mixes reaching the base and all corners of the container and preventing unevenness in the mix. Specially suitable for processing small quantities of custard or gelatine in narrow containers. | 95571 5 95572 2 | 22.0 27.0 | 8.7 10.6 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 4.5 5.0 | 1.8 2.0 |
| | Design Award: '94 | Suitable for us | se with: | | ı | | | |
| No. | Spiral Whisk This clever whisk reaches all areas of the pot i.e. the base as well as awkward corners between pot base and wall. Just perfect for sauces. | 95541 8 95542 5 | 22.0 27.0 | 8.7 10.6 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Cinia Cinia | Spiral Whisk silicone This clever whisk reaches all areas of the pot, i.e. the base as well as corners between pot base and wall. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 95544 9 95545 6 | 22.0 27.0 | 8.7 10.6 | | | | |
| 100 | | Suitable for us | se with: | | l | | | |
| | Cooking Spoon classical This Cooking Spoon is completely from stainless steel, strong, durable and hygienic. Perfect for stirring, beating and blending. | 95671 2 | 31.5 | 12.4 | | | | |
| | Design Award: 🔽 | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Cooking Spoon classical silicone For mixing and folding in. Ideal for use in coated pans. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 10620 9 | 31.5 | 12.4 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



Whisks and Cooking Spoons

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Handle cm | length in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Dual Speed Frother Froths at two speeds: A fast speed for frothing milk and milkshakes, and a slow speed for vinaigrettes. Drive shaft from special hardened steel. Runs on two AAA batteries. With Hanging Ring for Open Kitchen storage. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel. | 12843 0 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |

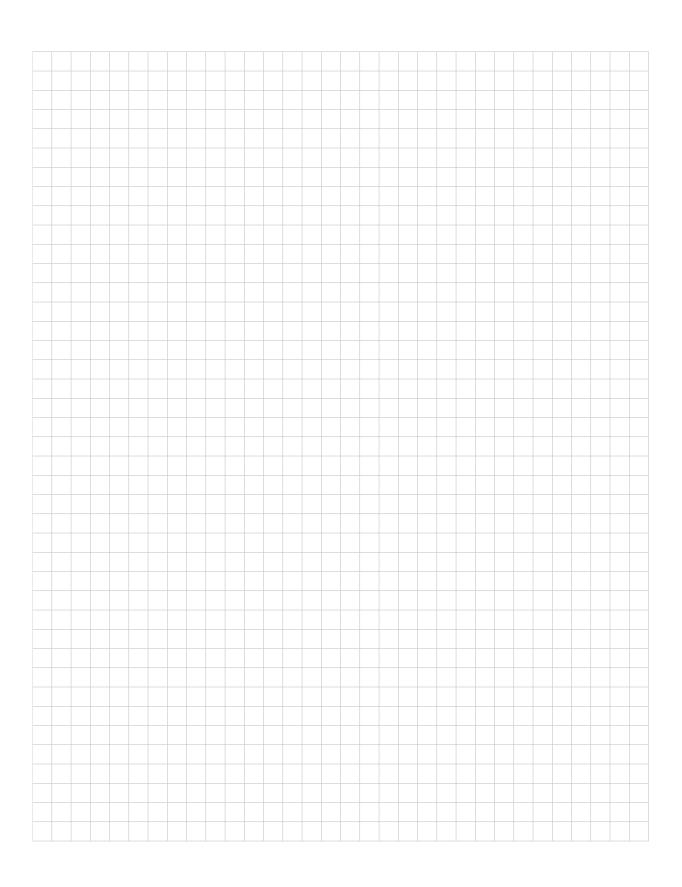


Hotel Whisks

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lo | ength in. | Number of wires | Diame cm | eter in. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 111 | Egg Whisk | 24086 6 | 25.0 | 9.8 | | | |
| | Wide spacing of the fine wires enables effortless whisking of mixes of liquid or | 24087 3 | 30.0 | 11.8 | | | |
| | semi-liquid consistency. Designed for daily use in catering. | 24088 0 | 35.0 | 13.8 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| 111 | Balloon Whisk/Beater | 24056 9 | 30.0 | 11.8 | | | |
| | The flexible, densely positioned wires guarantee good results when whisking | 24057 6 | 35.0 | 13.8 | | | |
| | mixes of thick or semi liquid consistency. Designed for daily use in catering. | 24058 3 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| W | French Whisk | 24048 4 | 35.0 | 13.8 | | | |
| | Robust wires for easy beating of mixes of | 24049 1 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | |
| | thick consistency such as various types of dough. Designed for daily use in catering. | 24050 7 | 45.0 | 17.7 | | | |
| | I | Suitable for us | e with: | | | I | |



Notes



Kitchen Tools



Some jobs call for extraordinary solutions. That's precisely why RÖSLE has developed its range of Kitchen Tools with items such as the Swivel Peeler, Tomato/Kiwi Peeler and Julienne Peeler – for right or left handed use. And then there's the Pineapple Cutter, the Garlic Press and the Decorating Knife. If you're decorating, preparing, garnishing or simply opening, cutting, squeezing or cracking – you need look no further: We've got that special tool you're looking for!



Especially for you: The Tomato/Mozzarella Slicer

- → Ten parallel positioned blades with serrated edges guarantee neat and equal slices.
- → Base from synthetic material ensures a clean and perfect cut right through Mozzarella cheese or tomatoes.
- → Two handles for optimum appliance and distribution of pressure.
- → Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel, special knife steel and synthetic material.



Kitchen Tools – Peeling

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total l | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Grapefruit/Orange Knife The canelle is sharpened on both sides and useful for peeling and decorative garnishing. The curved, serrated edge of the blade facilitates scooping out whole segments from partitioned fruit. | 12728 0 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Julienne Peeler The serrated swivel blade of the Julienne Peeler cuts fine strips in true Julienne style. Perfect for garnishing salads and soups and for Eastern cuisine. | 12727 3 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Swivel Peeler extra fine The swivel and extra sharp blade peels thin strips from vegetable or fruit. It is sharpened on both edges and allows work in both directions. Suitable for right or left-handers. | 12729 7 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Swivel Peeler right-handed The swivel blade is ideal for peeling vegetables and fruit with skins of medium thickness. The tip of the tool sharpened on both sides is useful for quickly removing potato eyes or other blemishes. Intended for right-hand use and peeling movement towards the user. Blade exchangeable. | 12732 7 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Swivel Peeler left-handed The swivel blade is ideal for peeling vegetables and fruit with skins of medium thickness. The tip of the tool is sharpened on both sides and useful for quickly removing potato eyes or other blemishes. Intended for left-hand use and peeling movement towards the user. Blade exchangeable. | 12734 1 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Swivel Peeler crosswise The form of the peeler is ideal for peeling long, slender vegetables such as cucumbers, carrots or courgettes with skins of medium thickness. Suitable for both right- and left-hand use and work in both directions. Blade exchangeable. | 12735 8 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |



Kitchen Tools – Peeling

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | | length | Handle | e length |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------|--------|----------|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. |
| Tomato/Kiwi Peeler The extra sharp double blade separates even the most delicate skin from fruit. It belongs in the hands of every creative cook. With protective cap for the blade and additional sharpened corer. It is especially suitable for tomatoes, kiwis, pawpaw and mangoes, amongst others. | 12739 6 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 3.5 |
| Peeler The rigid sharp blade over the narrow gap makes the peeling away of thin layers from vegetable or fruit an easy task. The sharpened tip of the tool is useful for quickly removing blemishes. Suitable for both right- and left-hand use and work in both directions. | 12736 5 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 |



Kitchen Tools – Garnishing

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Handle cm | length in. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Decorating Knife The pointed sharp blade of the Decorating Knife facilitates decorative cutting of fruit and vegetables. | 12722 8 | 22.0 | 8.7 | | | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Zester with Canelle The very small perforations allow very fine strips to be cut away from the zest of citrus fruit, leaving the bitter pith behind. Ideal for decorating and for enhancing soups and salads. | 12714 3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | ı | |
| Fruit Corer With a twist the Fruit Corer with its sharp serrated front ring can easily be inserted into the fruit to remove the core. Perfect for coring apples. | 12746 4 | 22.5 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | | | |
| Melon/Potato Baller For scooping out ball shapes from fruit and vegetables. The hole in the centre ensures that the fruit or vegetable balls do not adhere to the utensil. | 12704 4 12706 8 12708 2 12710 5 | 16.0 16.0 16.5 17.0 | 6.3 6.3 6.5 6.7 | 1.8 2.2 2.5 3.0 | 0.7 0.9 1.0 1.2 | 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 | 3.9 3.9 3.9 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | I | |
| Vertical Canelle/Channel Knife With the fine blade fantastic designs can be cut out in carrots, cucumber and courgettes. Also suitable for decorating fruit, chocolate or ice cream. | 12716 7 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | ' | |



Kitchen Tools – Garnishing

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Confectionery Funnel Easy to portion, easy to fill. Adjustable quantity control of flow at ergonomic handle. Comes with two exchangeable nozzles (Ø 4 mm/0.2 in. and 6 mm/0.24 in.). Without nozzle: 11 mm/0.4 in. Includes a mount for a safe rest during work and a receptacle to collect any drips. Easy to disassemble. Dishwasher safe. | N 16229 8 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 22.0 | 8.7 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diar cm | neter in. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Serving Knife long The sharp scalloped blade of the knife can effortlessly cut through tough food items such as salami or crispy roasts. The long stainless steel blade is also perfect for slicing larger pieces. | 12779 2 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Breakfast Knife The wide stainless steel blade allows easy handling when cutting or spreading. The sharp scalloped blade cuts neatly and without effort. The flat blade tip allows you to dip into tall, narrow jars. The slightly curved blade evenly distributes spreads on bread. | 12773 0 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Vegetable Knife Handy knife with stainless steel blade. The straight blade allows precise cutting, cleaning and dicing of vegetables. | 12762 4 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Cheese Knife The knife with its sharp scalloped blade cuts cheese neatly. The large cut-outs prevent slices sticking to the stainless steel blade. | 12724 2 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Blade cm | width in. | |
| Cheese Cleaver The sharp, double-sided high blade of the cleaver facilitates smooth and straight slicing of medium firm cheeses such as Edam, Gouda and Tilsiter. Fine and even slices can be conveniently cut from a chunk of cheese using the cutting edge with the special curvature. | 12726 6 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 1.6 | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diar cm | neter in. | |
| Fruit Knife Ideal for peeling as the slightly curved stainless steel blade is designed to fit to the rounded shape of fruit and vegetables. | 12760 0 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diam cm | eter in. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Tomato Knife The stainless steel blade with its scalloped edge is superb for vegetables with firm skins such as tomatoes or peppers. The two prongs at the blade tip are handy for serving or presentation. | 12769 3 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Universal Knife The slender stainless steel tipped point blade makes this knife an all-rounder. Just the thing for peeling, cutting and portioning meat, vegetables or fruit. | 12765 5 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Universal Knife with wavy edge The scalloped edge of the stainless steel blade cuts tomatoes or peppers. Also perfect for hard cured meats such as salami. | 12767 9 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Apple/Pear Cutter Fruit or vegetables are divided into eight equal parts and the core is cut out separately. The wide handles give a good grip and ensure optimum transmission of pressure. Ideal for apples and pears as well as potatoes. | 12743 3 | 15.8 | 6.2 | | | 9.2 | 3.6 |
| Tomato Cutter The star-shaped arrangement of eight serrated cutting blades separates the stalk and divides the tomato into eight equal segments. The base from synthetic material ensures a neat and perfect cut right through. Two handles for a safe hold and ergonomic work. | 12759 4 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 10.0 | 3.9 |
| Tomato/Mozzarella Slicer With 10 parallel serrated blades tomatoes or mozzarella cheese are neatly cut into equal slices. The base from synthetic mate- rial ensures a neat and perfect cut right through. Two handles for a safe grip and ergonomic work. | 12755 6 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 10.0 | 3.9 |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diar cm | neter in. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pineapple Cutter The ergonomic design of the handle is perfect for twisting the slicer into the pineapple for extracting fruit rings. Simply twist the utensil into fruit, remove the handle and release the slices onto a plate. Dishwasher safe. | 12803 4 | 26.5 | 10.4 | | | 8.5 | 3.3 | 1 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Oyster Knife Oysters and mussels can easily be broken open with the sturdy stainless steel blade of the Oyster Knife. The hand guard effectively protects hands when opening oysters. | 12752 5 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | 1 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Gourmet Slicer The sharp blade is freely adjustable and can be set to produce the desired thickness for each type of fruit or vegetable. Ideal for truffles so that these exquisite fungi can be extremely finely sliced. The Food Grip/Hand Guard ensures safe slicing even of small pieces. | 12742 6 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Cheese Slicer The sharp, serrated blade edge above the narrow gap facilitates fine slicing of cheese which best brings out the flavour of hard cheeses. | 12738 9 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Wire Cheese Slicer Two wires run along the sides of the Wire Cheese Slicer, each one fixed at a different distance from the central rod so that soft cheeses can be sliced in different thick- nesses. The prong at the tip facilitates easy lifting and serving. | 12723 5 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Parmesan Knife With sturdy handle and robust spear point blade sharpened on both sides. Breaks through even the hardest Parmesan cheese. | 12725 9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |



| | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | | length _. | | length . | | neter . |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------|-----|---------|
| | Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. |
| | Pizza Cutter The Pizza Cutter with its large, firmly anchored wheel guarantees neat slicing of pizza – thick or thin – without damaging the topping. | 12718 1 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 2.8 |
| | Pizza Server Pizza can easily be portioned with the scalloped edge and the wide palette is ideal for lifting up portions for serving. | 12756 3 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Poultry Shears Comfortable spring tension allows you to cut through poultry flesh and bone conveniently. Completely forged and made from stainless steel, with blades that remain sharp for a long time. The Poultry Shears can be locked with one hand. | 12836 2 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| P | Kitchen Shears The stable, 10 cm/3.9 in. long stainless steel blades produce neat and exact cutting results. The handles from synthetic material sit ergonomically in the hand. The shears can be easily taken apart for cleaning or sharpening. Also suitable for left-handed use. | 96280 5 | 20.5 | 8.1 | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total leng cm | gth in. | Handl cm | e length in. | Diam cm | neter in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| Ice Cream Scoop With the smooth fine rim of the Ice Cream Scoop portions of ice cream and similar desserts can be formed into attractive round shapes. | 12741 9 | 20.5 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamete cm | er in. | Cm He | ight in. | | | |
| Egg White Separator With special rim for cracking eggshell. A recess collects the egg yolk while the egg white slips through. Large receptacle for up to 6 egg whites (190 ml/0.2 qt.) featuring practical handles. Manufactured entirely in stainless steel, dishwasher safe. | 12814 0 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 3.3 | | | P |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Height cm | in. | cm W | idth in. | Total I cm | ength in. | |
| Egg Slicer The cutting wires of this Egg Slicer are positioned at alternating levels to turn out neat and even egg slices that do not crumble. With replaceable wire inset. A RÖSLE innovation – not just for kitchen use but also for stylish table use. | 12812 6 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Egg Cutter The star-shaped arrangement of cutting wires at alternating levels guarantees neat slicing right through boiled eggs with out squashing. With replaceable cutting wire inset. From stainless steel and superior quality synthetic material. Can be completely disassembled for cleaning and is dishwasher safe. | 12813 3 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | R |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Complementary Set Egg Slicer This Complementary Set transforms the Egg Cutter into an Egg Slicer that neatly slices boiled eggs. The Complementary Set Egg Slicer consists of a plastic base receptacle and a cutting wire inset with parallel arrangement of the cutting wires. | 12816 4 | | | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | | | | | | | |



| | Article description Use and advantages | | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Hei cm | ght in. | Wi cm | dth in. | Total I cm | ength in. |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Complementary Set E This Complementary S Egg Slicer into an Egg boiled eggs into six eq Complementary Set Eg a plastic base receptar inset with star-shaped cutting wires. | Set transforms the Cutter that divides ual segments. The gg Cutter consists of cle and a cutting wire | 12817 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | e length in. | Diam cm | neter in. |
| | Meat Hammer The Meat Hammer sits hand with its weight ev flat face is for flattenin burled face is for tende | venly distributed. The g meat while the | 12820 1 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | e length in. | Wei g | gth oz. |
| 1 | Meat Tenderizer Just the perfect weigh and fish. The conical f balanced application of work through ergonom Extra strong. No corne to hide, easy to clean a | front part ensures of force. Effortless nic angle of handle. ers for food remnants | 12819 5 | 31.5 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 725.0 | 25.6 |
| | | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | e length in. | Diam cm | neter in. |
| 1 | Potato Masher The distribution of per armed Potato Masher effortless work. The winder permits safe exertion of mashing. The flat surface prevents foodstuthe utensil. | is optimized for ide hand guard of pressure when ace of the round | 12780 8 | 26.0 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 3.3 |
| | Design Award: '96 | Stahl- Innovationspreis 1997 | Suitable for us | e with: | | 1 | | 1 | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | Total cm | length in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Potato Ricer For producing fine mashed potatoes or Spaetzle. Optimized distribution of pressure guarantees effortless work. Support structure for non-slip rest on a bowl or pot rim. Slanted bowl for convenient filling. Two exchangeable insets (for potatoes or Spaetzle). | 16275 5 | 9.5 | 3.7 | 12.5 | 4.9 | 34.0 | 13.4 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Hei cm | ght in. | cm | dth in. | Total cm | length in. | |
| Fruit Tool For cutting, scooping out and enjoying kiwis, avocado, melon, pomegranates, pears and many other fruits. With integrated knife from synthetic material. In a practical case made from synthetic material. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. Dishwasher safe. | N 12793 8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 15.5 | 6.1 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Dian cm | neter in. | |
| Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle The concave surface of the pestle base copies the contours of fruit and distinct pyramid-shaped burls on the base are designed for optimum results when muddling. The lower component from high grade synthetic material guarantees a high level of hygiene. | 12783 9 12784 6 | 24.5 17.0 | 9.6 6.7 | 22.0 15.0 | 8.7 5.9 | 4.0 | 1.6 1.6 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Citrus Reamer Deep grooves in the head of the utensil allow easy extraction of juice with minimum effort. Easy to clean and dishwasher safe. | 12785 3 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.0 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |



| ı | | | | I | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diame cm | eter in. | Conte liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Lemon Press The pressing cone is optimized for squeezing every drop of juice out of lemons and limes. No blockage of drainage slots. Large size receptacle with all round drip-free pouring rim. Dishwasher safe, easy to clean and manufactured completely in stainless steel. | 12802 7 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12.2 | 4.8 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ngth in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diam cm | eter in. | |
| Garlic Press Even unpeeled garlic cloves can be easily processed with the Garlic Press. A special leverage mechanism ensures that minimum effort is required. The sieve component swings up for easy cleaning under running water. | 12782 2 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | |
| Design Award: FORM 2001 | Suitable for use | e with: | | , | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diame cm | eter in. | Heig cm | ght in. | | | |
| Garlic Cutter For transforming peeled garlic cloves into neat cubes. Also suitable for handy storage of garlic cloves. Can be completely disassembled for cleaning. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. Also suitable for processing ginger, chillies or small radishes. | 12891 1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 15.0 | 5.9 | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ngth in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diam cm | eter in. | |
| Nut Cracker Front-oriented angled teeth grip nuts firmly preventing them from slipping. Pressure onto the nutshell is exerted solely by the teeth so that the shell can be cracked open without damage to the core. | 12781 5 | 19.5 | 7.7 | | | | | |
| Design Award: | | | | | | | | |
| Butter Curler For decoratively shaped portions of butter. The form is ideal for scooping out tomatoes and removing seeds from cucumber, courgettes or pumpkin. | 12740 2 | 20.5 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diameter cm | in. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----|
| Fish Scaler The fine serrated edge of the Fish Scaler also gets hold of small scales and reaches awkward parts of the fish without damage to the skin. | 12749 5 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | |
| Universal Lighter Superior quality stainless steel Universal Lighter notable for its versatility. A flame for gas cookers, stoves, wood fires, candles, tea warmers, grills and BBQ. Conveniently refillable. | 12835 5 | 27.5 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 3.7 | | |
| Universal Lighter (unfilled) Superior quality stainless steel Universal Lighter notable for its versatility. A flame for gas cookers, stoves, wood fires, candles, tea warmers, grills and BBQ. Conveniently refillable. | 12837 9 | 27.5 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 3.7 | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | | |
| Kitchen Torch Ideal for desserts such as Crème Brûlée, as well as for vegetables or meat. Adjustable dial for flame regulation (up to 1300 °C/2.372 °F). Topple free base and practical setting for continuous operation (up to 60 minutes). Refillable with commonly available lighter gas. GS and TÜV approved. With child proof safety switch. | 12844 7 | | | 17.0 | 6.7 | | I |
| Timer with Egg Pricker Mechanical timer for settings up to 60 minutes. The Egg Pricker only appears when pressure is exerted onto the top. | 12815 7 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 2.4 | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Len cm | gth in. | Wi cm | dth in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| Nutmeg Grater Practical design fitting into every spice drawer. Super effective grating surface for an extra fine result. Ergonomic design for comfortable and safe handling. Storage capacity for one nutmeg kernel. | N 95002 4 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | | |
| Dual Speed Frother Froths at two speeds: A fast speed for frothing milk and milkshakes, and a slow speed for vinaigrettes. Drive shaft from special hardened steel. Runs on two AAA batteries. With Hanging Ring for Open Kitchen storage. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel. | 12843 0 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |



Kitchen Tools – Serving

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diameter cm in. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|----|
| Antipasti and Olive Spoon The oval spoon safely holds olives of different sizes. The three slots in the spoon base allow liquid to drain away. Also suitable for small fruit and peanuts. | 12935 2 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 3.5 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| Serving Fork long The long flexible prongs of the Serving Fork pick food up safely and securely. The flat and sharpened tips of the prongs minimize damage to food items when handled. Just perfect for serving meat, sausages and cheese. | 12778 5 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | // |
| Serving Fork For serving salami, cheese, fruit or vegetable slices and other side dishes. Food can also be lifted safely out of jars or tins. | № 12931 4 | 16.5 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 3.5 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| Corn Holder (2 per pack) The sharpened fork prongs with barbed tips ensure a good grip on corn cobs and other delicacies. | 12930 7 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| Potato Fork The three thin prongs of the fork safely hold hot potatoes while peeling. | 12754 9 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Lobster/Seafood Fork (Set of 4) Superior quality, manufactured in one piece. Specially shaped tips for convenient removal of meat from the shell at a wide range of crustaceans and shellfish. Stylish appearance. Sit comfortably in the hand. Exquisite design. Set of 4. Manufactured entirely from 18/10 stainless steel, dishwasher safe. | № 12846 1 | 20.0 | 7.9 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |



Kitchen Tools – Serving

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le | ength in. | Handle cm | e length in. | Dian cm | neter in. | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Honey Spoon The Honey Spoon collects a large quantity of honey in between its discs. The rest on the handle allows the utensil to be positioned on the rim of the jar so that extra honey drips back into it. | 12929 1 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 0.9 | | |
| Suitable for use with: | | | | | | | | | |



Kitchen Tools – Opening

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total leng cm | th in. | Handl cm | e length in. | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| Can Opener The cutting wheel of the Can Opener runs smoothly and safely along the can rim without contact to the contents. Cutting along the side permits easy lifting of the top for re-use as a lid. The cut tin edge is blunt and smooth. | 12751 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 3.8 | | |
| Can Opener with pliers grip Manufactured entirely from stainless steel. Opens any tin smoothly and easily. Leaves no sharp edges behind on lid or tin rim and does not come into contact with contents. The lid can subsequently be re-used for storage. Ergonomically shaped thumb- screw for smooth and effortless turning. | 12757 0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 3.5 | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamete cm | r in. | Cm He | eight in. | | |
| Jar Opener Jar Opener for glass jars with screw top up to 9.5 cm/3.7 in. in diameter. Reduces the necessary effort when opening jars, is easy to use and space-saving. With large fold- able thumb-screw and a pull-out handle for optimal power from minimum effort. | 12804 1 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 1.8 | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Height cm | in. | cm | idth in. | Total length cm in. | |
| Multi-Opener One opener, three functions. For crown caps, screw top jars and screw caps on bottles. Easy to operate with a striking and unusual design. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. | 12789 1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 11.5 4.5 | Ø |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total leng cm | th in. | Handl | e length in. | | |
| Bottle Opener Crown caps are easily removed from bottles with minimum effort. The shape of the opening device lifts crown caps almost without bending so that the tops can be re-used to close bottles. | 12750 1 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | Suitable for use | with: | | <u> </u> | | 1 | |



Kitchen Tools – Opening

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Handle cm | e length in. | Dian cm | neter in. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| Nut Cracker Front-oriented angled teeth grip nuts firmly preventing them from slipping. Pressure onto the nutshell is exerted solely by the teeth so that the shell can be cracked open without damage to the core. | 12781 5 | 19.5 | 7.7 | | | | |
| Design Award: | | | | | | | |



Kitchen Tools – Cleaning

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| Vegetable Brush The length and softness of the bristles of the dishwasher safe Vegetable Brush are especially designed to deal with vegetable skin. The brush head is exchangeable. | 12801 0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 4.9 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | |
| Washing-up Brush The dishwasher safe Washing-up Brush with its tough polyester bristles cleans gently and reliably. The brush head is exchangeable. | 12800 3 | 24.5 | 9.6 | 17.0 | 6.7 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | I | |
| Washing-up Brush antibacterial The dishwasher safe and antibacterial Washing-up Brush with its tough polyester bristles cleans dishes effectively and reliably. The brush head is exchangeable. | 12808 9 | 24.5 | 9.6 | 17.0 | 6.7 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | ' | , |
| Ceramic Hob Scraper The Ceramic Hob Scraper cleans off dried- out food spills from the hob surface with care and efficiency. The mounting screw facilitates blade exchange and allows retraction of blade from a working mode into a safe storage position. | 12830 0 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | |

Tongs





Released and locked in an instant – a special feature of RÖSLE's Locking Tongs. Done with just a flick of the wrist. In their released position the tongs grip meat and other grill and roast items for selective picking up or turning. In their locked position they find compact storage in any drawer. RÖSLE has these and other tongs on offer in various lengths and versions. And the Locking Tongs are now also available with a silicone coated front part. There's just one thing to say: Get a grip!

Released and locked in an instant: Locking Tongs silicone

- → Patented mechanism for releasing and locking the tongs using just one hand.
- → The **silicone coating** prevents scratching of coated pans and stainless steel cookware.
- → Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F.
- → Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone.



Tongs

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ngth in. | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|---|---|
| Ice Tongs The pointed tips of the Ice Tongs grip ice cubes securely preventing them from slipping away. | 12912 3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 1 |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | I | I | |
| Fish/Asparagus Tongs The grooves of the wide blades grip fish, asparagus or other long vegetables gently without damaging them. | 12921 5 | 27.0 | 10.6 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Pastry Tongs The two flat grips lift and hold all kinds of delicate sweets and pastries. | 12923 9 | 25.5 | 10.0 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | ' | , | ' | |
| Locking Tongs The Locking Tongs with their patented coupling mechanism can be opened and locked together using just one hand. Safe and comfortable handling is assured through the ergonomic design of the Locking Tongs. Space-saving storage in locked position. | 12915 4 12916 1 12917 8 | 23.0 30.0 40.0 | 9.1 11.8 15.7 | | | A |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | I | I | |
| Locking Tongs silicone The patented coupling mechanism facilitates opening and locking using just one hand. The silicone coating prevents scratching of coated pans and stainless steel cookware. Heat resistant up to 260 °C/500 °F. Dishwasher safe. Durable bonding of stainless steel and silicone. | 12928 4 12926 0 | 23.0 30.0 | 9.1 11.8 | | | 1 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | <u> </u> | · · | | |
| Fishbone Tongs The flat, wide grips of the Fishbone Tongs with their grooved ridges get hold of fishbones of all sizes without breaking them. Comfortable handling due to well-balanced flexibility. | 12910 9 | 15.0 | 5.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |

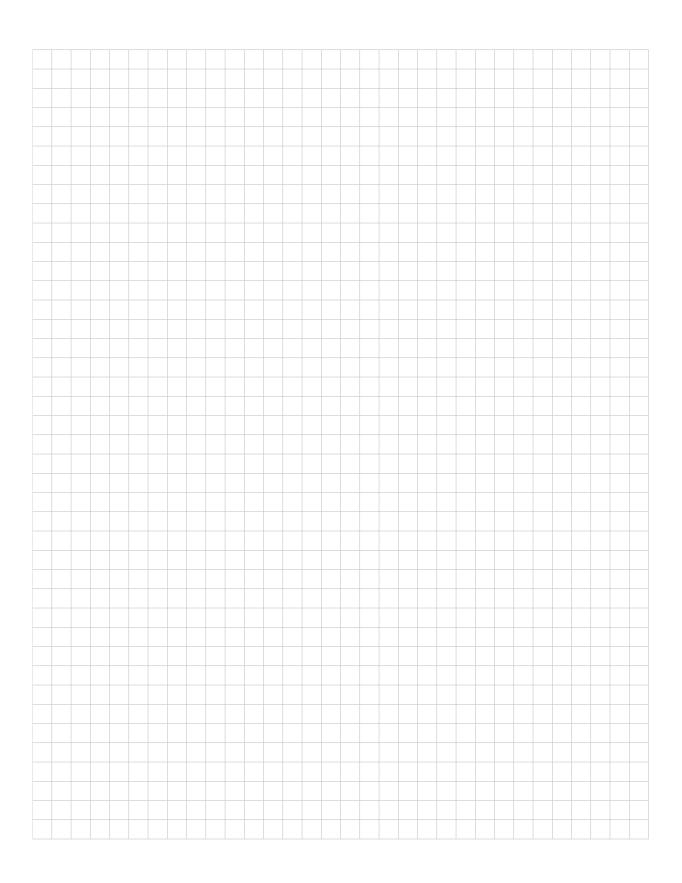


Tongs

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CILLIAN S | Salad Tongs When lifting salad the rounded prongs correspond precisely with each other to safely grip every bit of salad. Angled front section for ergonomic work. | 12922 2 | 26.5 | 10.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | |
| m | Spaghetti Tongs Ideally suited for lifting and portioning pasta. The central prongs lock into each other so that spaghetti and other pasta can be held securely. | 12920 8 | 30.0 | 11.8 | | | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Patisserie Tongs Balanced spring tension and tweezers form guarantee perfect control when preparing, decorating and garnishing dishes and desserts. | 12927 7 | 18.0 | 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | |
| | Fine Tongs Useful both for cooking and roasting. Ingredients and food items can safely be lifted and turned. Perfect for preparing crustaceans and shellfish. | 12925 3 | 31.0 | 12.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | |
| | Universal Tongs Available in two versions. The large tongs for lifting meat, salad and vegetables and the small version for serving, garnishing or preparing dishes. | 12914 7 12924 6 | 15.0 28.5 | 5.9 11.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | 1 | | | | | |



Notes



Graters and Slicers





A slice of the good life. The RÖSLE range comprises an extensive selection of graters and slicers with the perfect utensil to tackle every special task. The Potato Slicer for example turns out perfect slices for potato salad while the Spaetzle Grater is a must for all fans of South German cuisine. The slicer has 11 different settings and an exchangeable blade. RÖSLE graters are equipped with rows of razor sharp cutting edges that are offset from one another – a distinguishing feature for a quality product. Crowning it all – the Crown Grater. For grating chocolate, nutmeg or ginger. All graters and slicers in the range are set in a laser-welded sturdy wire frame and because of their angled and non-slip silicone feet, they can be used both vertically or horizontally.

A slice of high cuisine: The Slicer

- → Wire Handle in ergonomic design for a pleasing touch.
- → Laser-welded wire frame and slicing plate for increased stability and easy cleaning.
- → Razor sharp, exchangeable blade with 11 settings for different slicing thickness.
- → Angled and non-slip feet for vertical and horizontal use.



Graters and Slicers

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Fine Grater The sharpened fine cutting edges prove ideal for grating lemon peel or cheese. | 95010 9 95020 8 | 28.0 40.0 | 11.0 15.7 | | | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | , | | · | |
| Medium Grater The sharpened medium size cutting edges prove ideal for grating firm types of vegetable such as cucumbers, carrots and beetroot and are also suitable for cheese and chocolate. | 95011 6 95021 5 | 28.0 40.0 | 11.0 15.7 | | | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | , | ' | ' | |
| Coarse Grater The sharpened large cutting edges prove ideal for grating potatoes for a Swiss Roesti dish and any other type of raw vegetable dish needing coarse shredding. | 95022 2 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | , | | · | |
| Crown Grater The sharp toothed crown shaped tips prove ideal for grating raw vegetables, Parmesan, nutmeg, lemon peel, ginger and chocolate. | 95014 7 95024 6 | 28.0 40.0 | 11.0 15.7 | | | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | l | l | | |
| Adjustable Slicer With the laterally positioned adjusting screw, the slicing thickness can be selected from eleven positions. The Slicer can be safely stored with the cutter set to a closed position. Blade exchangeable. | 95018 5 95028 4 | 28.0 40.0 | 11.0 15.7 | | | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ' | | |
| Potato Slicer With its five cutting edges set at an angle, the Potato Slicer requires minimum effort even when slicing larger quantities of potatoes. Ideal for slicing boiled potatoes. | 95029 1 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with | | | | • |



Graters and Slicers

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total lei cm | ngth in. | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|----------|---|--|--|
| | Spaetzle Grater Perfect for preparing a German "Spaetzle" dish in the Allgaeu regional style. Consists of two parts: the grater base and the sliding funnel from synthetic material. The conical shape of the funnel facilitates quick work and complete processing of the dough. Easy to clean. | 95030 7 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| | Julienne Slicer The slicer with its exchangeable insets produces fine strips of vegetable in "Julienne" style. Two insets are designed to produce strips of different sizes. A third inset with no separating blade produces whole slices. All three insets included. | 95031 4 | 40.0 | 15.7 | | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Lengt cm | ih in. | Widtl | n in. | | | |
| | Grater/Slicer Box The Grater/Slicer Box from hardwearing transparent synthetic material is simply clipped onto the wire frame of the grater to safely collect small portions of grated food. | 95036 9 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 3.7 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| | Slicer Guide Simply clip it onto the Grater or Slicer, top it up with vegetables – and begin your effort- less task! This Slicer Guide guarantees safe and convenient work up to the last bit. Suitable for use with all RÖSLE's large Graters and Slicers. | 95042 0 | 11.5 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Suitable for use with: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Food Grip/Hand Guard Food Grip from hardwearing synthetic material. Food for grating is firmly held by burls on the lower surface and can be safely processed to the last bit. For use with all Graters and Slicers. | 95035 2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 3.1 | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | , | | |



Graters and Slicers

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Leng cm | th in. | Wid cm | th in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|----|
| Cheese Mill Cheese Mill with sharpened grating plates for fast and efficient grating of cheese or chocolate. Different grating insets available: fine, medium. Stainless steel housing can be opened for easy cleaning. | 16684 5 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 11.5 | 4.5 | E. |
| Design Award: | | | | I | | I | | |
| Grating Inset medium for Cheese Mill (ArtNo. 16684) | 16685 2 | | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le | ngth in. | Handle cm | length in. | Diam cm | eter in. | |
| Gourmet Slicer The sharp blade is freely adjustable and can be set to produce the desired thickness for each type of fruit or vegetable. Ideal for truffles so that these exquisite fungi can be extremely finely sliced. The Food Grip/Hand Guard ensures safe slicing even of small pieces. | 12742 6 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Cheese Slicer The sharp, serrated blade edge above the narrow gap facilitates fine slicing of cheese which best brings out the flavour of hard cheeses. | 12738 9 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Lengt cm | th in. | Wid cm | th in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Nutmeg Grater Practical design fitting into every spice drawer. Super effective grating surface for an extra fine result. Ergonomic design for comfortable and safe handling. Storage capacity for one nutmeg kernel. | N 95002 4 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | |



Forged Kitchen Knives

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Blade cm | length in. | Blade th | ickness in. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Universal Knife Versatile knife of universal utility. The smooth edge of this 12 cm/4.7 in. long drop point blade with high tip facilitates neat and exact cuts. | 96608 7 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.16 | 0.06 |
| Universal Knife with scalloped edge All-rounder with scalloped edge. For cutting fruit and vegetables with firm skins as well as hard cured meats such as salami. | 96609 4 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.16 | 0.06 |
| Carving Knife The elastic blade with its high tip cuts and carves uncooked meat, roasts and ham with ease. The fibres of meat and ham are neatly cut through so that carved portions retain their juices. | 96621 6 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 0.22 | 0.09 |
| Chef's Knife The robust knife with its wide, drop point blade with centre tip cuts raw meat, fish and vegetables. Thanks to the slightly rounded belly of the blade it is useful for chopping herbs and nuts. | 96630 8 96631 5 | 29.0 33.5 | 11.4 13.2 | 15.0 20.0 | 5.9 7.9 | 0.32 0.35 | 0.13 0.14 |
| Bread Knife The strong blade with its scalloped edge facilitates cutting through hard crust and cuts in neat slices. It is 19 cm/7.5 in. in length and can get to grip with larger loaves, too. | 96634 6 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| Carving Fork For turning larger cuts of meat in pots or casseroles and also handy when carving. The long, pointed prongs are just the thing for turning food, lifting out and for testing the consistency of meat without damage. | 96636 0 | 31.0 | 12.2 | 18.5 | 7.3 | | |

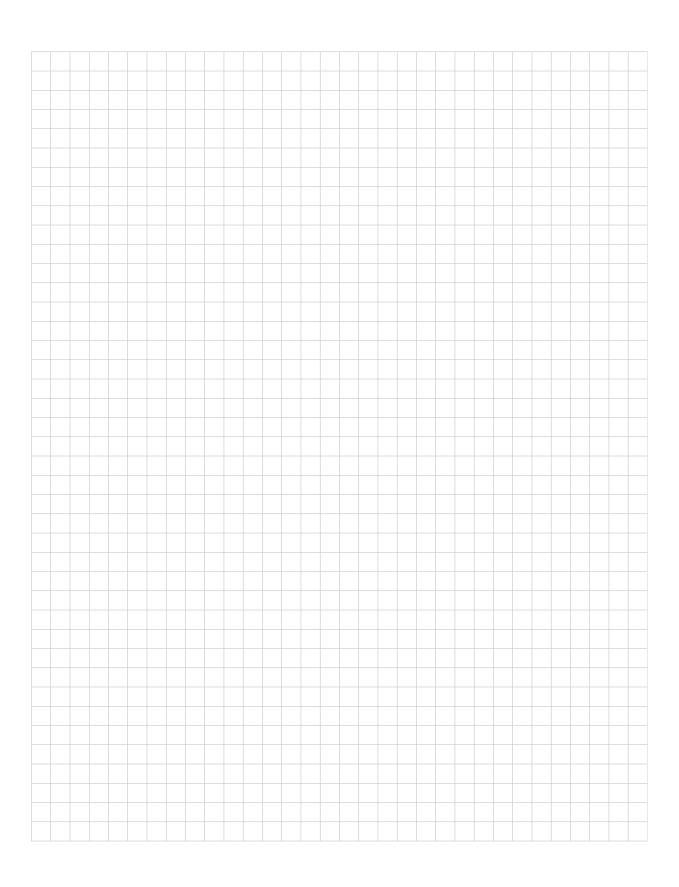


Forged Kitchen Knives

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Blade cm | length in. | Blade to | hickness in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| Sharpening Steel Newly sharpened kitchen knives are a pleasure to work with and guarantee good and reliable results. Handle can be gripped from both sides to avoid one-sided wear. The finger guard protects from injury. | 96637 7 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 25.6 | 10.1 | | | |
| Oyster Knife The slender stainless steel blade sharpened on both sides along its entire length is the ideal tool for breaking open the hard oyster shell. The ergonomic handle and strong blade allow for optimum leverage reducing effort to a minimum. | 96638 4 | 16.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 0.25 | 0.10 | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Stre cm | ngth in. | | | |
| Chopping Board round For cutting fruit and smaller vegetables and also serves well as a sandwich board. | 15072 1 | 24.5 | 9.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | | | 0 |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Ler cm | ngth in. | Wi cm | dth in. | Stre cm | ength in. | |
| Chopping Board oval Useful for cutting meat, fish, vegetables and other foodstuffs. With groove for collecting juices. | 15087 5 15089 9 | 37.5 45.0 | 14.8 17.7 | 24.5 30.0 | 9.6 11.8 | 1.2 1.5 | 0.5 0.6 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |



Notes

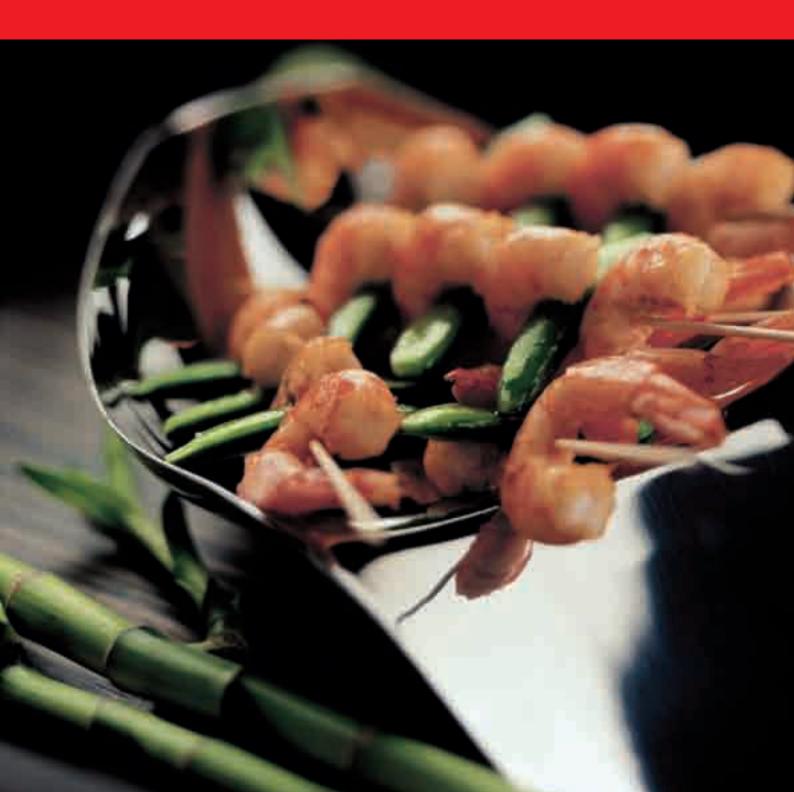


Preparation and Storage

Insight on insides

Light, humidity and odour affect and degrade the quality of food and ingredients. The RÖSLE range offers an extensive selection of seamless bowls manufactured all in one piece, tightly-closing shakers and jars that come with a choice of different lids. Fine mesh strainers, exact measuring utensils

and mechanical kitchen utensils round off the offer. In addition to being resistant to temperature extremes, stainless steel has another outstanding property: It retains no odour and is neutral to taste. That's critical for storage of herbs and spices.





Bowls

| | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Diam | eter | Con | tents | Hei | ght |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| | Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | liter | qt. | cm | in. |
| - | Medium Bowl | 15608 2 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| | Decorative bowls suitable both for serving at the table as well as for preparation and | 15612 9 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 6.3 | 2.5 |
| The same | storage of foodstuffs. With pouring rim to | 15616 7 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 1.20 | 1.27 | 8.2 | 3.2 |
| | facilitate pouring of liquids. | 15620 4 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.40 | 2.54 | 10.0 | 3.9 |
| | | 15624 2 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 4.10 | 4.33 | 11.9 | 4.7 |
| | | 15628 0 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 6.50 | 6.87 | 13.7 | 5.4 |
| | DESIGN Design Award: PLUS | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Deep Bowl | 15668 6 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 2.2 |
| atta E a 195 | Decorative bowls suitable both for serving | 15672 3 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 3.1 |
| 1000 | at the table as well as for preparation and storage of foodstuffs. With pouring rim to | 15676 1 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 4.0 |
| | facilitate pouring of liquids. | 15680 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 12.5 | 4.9 |
| 1 | | 15684 6 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 14.9 | 5.9 |
| | | 15688 4 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 6.8 |
| | DESIGN | | | | | | | |
| | Design Award: PLUS | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Lid in stainless steel | 91456 9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | | |
| | The stainless steel Lid closes bowls, dishes and jars as well as stainless steel pots and | 91460 6 | 20.0 | 7.9 | | | | |
| | pans of matching diameter. For covering, | 91464 4 | 24.0 | 9.4 | | | | |
| | stacking, storing and use as a trivet. | | | | | | | |
| | Foodcup The unusual design lends Foodcups that | Suitable for us | 10.0 | 3.9 | 0.12 | 0.13 | | |
| | certain something. Ideally suited for | 15941 0 | 15.0 | 5.9 | 0.50 | 0.53 | | |
| | standing parties or receptions and also as an attractive eyecatcher on the table or buffet display. | 15942 7 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 1.50 | 1.59 | | |
| | Design Award: 🥝 | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Mixing Bowl For beating egg-whites, cream sauces, custard or mixing salad dressings. With grip and thumb ring for a firm hold and pouring rim for drip-free pouring. | 15320 3 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 |
| | Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Stand for Mixing Bowl The stand with its non-slip pads and edge guarantees safe work with the Mixing Bowl. | 15317 3 | | | | | | |
| | Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | se with. | | 1 | | l | |
| | Design Award: PLUS | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



Rowls

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | neter in. | Conf liter | tents qt. | cm He | ight in. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Bain Marie Bowl For warming up and cooling down dishes while protecting them from direct contact with water. Suitable for melting chocolate and preparation of sauces. | 15370 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Conical Bowl | № 15814 7 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 2.0 | |
| Working bowl with flat base and beaded | 15816 1 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| edge. Firm stand, stable construction and ergonomic handling. Stackable. | 15818 5 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 2.8 | |
| S.gs. Sine narialing. Stackable. | 15820 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 3.1 | |
| | 15822 2 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 8.7 | 3.4 | |
| | 15827 7 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 10.5 | 4.1 | |
| | 15831 4 | 31.0 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 12.5 | 4.9 | |
| | 15835 2 | 35.0 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 5.5 | |
| | 15840 6 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 6.3 | |
| | 15844 4 | 44.0 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 6.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Bucket | 23400 1 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 20.0 | 7.9 | |
| The hardwearing bucket displays a clearly | 23402 5 | 29.0 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 25.5 | 10.0 | |
| visible scale in litres. Suitable for transport, cooling and storage of large quantities. | 23403 2 | 31.0 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 27.0 | 10.6 | |
| | 23404 9 | 33.5 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 29.0 | 11.4 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Lids fit the 10 and 12 litre/10.6 and 12.7 qt. buckets. The side handles permit several buckets to be stacked when closed. | 23422 3 | 29.0 | 11.4 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Salad Spinner Comprises bowl, basket inset, base and stainless steel lid with integrated spinning mechanism. Pull cord with patented automatic rewind mechanism. | 15690 7 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 19.5 | 7.7 | |



lars/Canisters

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| I | Jar/Canister with clear glass lid The jar closes hermetically sealing aroma in and is dishwasher safe. Contents can be identified at a glance through the trans- parent lid. | 16503 9 16505 3 16507 7 16509 1 | 5.0 8.0 8.0 12.0 | 2.0 3.1 3.1 4.7 | 0.1 0.3 0.6 0.7 | 0.1 0.3 0.6 0.7 | 6.0 6.0 12.0 6.0 | 2.4 2.4 4.7 2.4 |
| 1000 | Design Award: FORM 799 | 16511 4 Suitable for us | 12.0 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 4.7 |
| | Coffee Jar/Canister with black glass lid The jar is ideal for storage of one pound of ground coffee. The ample size offers storage possibilities for other foodstuffs. | 16528 2 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 19.5 | 7.7 |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Lid in stainless steel The stainless steel Lid closes bowls, dishes and jars as well as stainless steel pots and pans of matching diameter. For covering, stacking, storing and use as a trivet. | 91456 9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Labels (German) Labels for labelling jars and shakers containing herbs and basic kitchen commodities. The set consists of printed and blank labels. | 95143 4 | | | | | | |



Shakers

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Cont liter | tents qt. | cm Hei | ght in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------|---|
| Salt Shaker For seasoning in both the kitchen and at the table. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16600 5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 2.4 | I |
| Design Award: FORM DESIGN '99 PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Pepper Shaker For seasoning in both the kitchen and at the table. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16601 2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 2.4 | Ī |
| Design Award: FORM PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. The perforations on the lid (1.5 mm/ 0.06 in.) allow exact control of the flow of finely powdered spices such as curry, chilli or paprika when spicing. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16602 9 16622 7 | 5.0 5.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.4 4.7 | Ī |
| Design Award: FORM DESIGN /99 PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. The perforations on the lid (2.5 mm/ 0.1 in.) allow exact dosage of coarse herbs such as tarragon and basil. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16603 6 16623 4 | 5.0 5.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.4 4.7 | |
| Design Award: FORM PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. The perforations on the lid (3.5 mm/ 0.2 in.) allow exact dosage of coarser herbs such as oregano and rosemary. With bayo- net closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16605 0 16625 8 | 5.0 5.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 0.1 0.2 | 0.1 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.4 4.7 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Icing Sugar Shaker Finely perforated lid for even distribution of icing sugar or cocoa powder. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16604 3 16624 1 | 5.0 5.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.4 4.7 | |
| Design Award: FORM DESIGN '99 PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |



Shakers

| | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Dian | neter | Con | tents | Hei | ght |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| | Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | liter | qt. | cm | in. |
| - d | Sugar Dispenser | 16606 7 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 2.4 |
| | Sugar Dispenser with integrated pouring outlet (Ø 6 mm/0.24 in.) in the lid providing complete control of the flow. With bayonet closure. | 16616 6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Jar/Canister For storage of every type of herb. With bayonet closure and Aroma Protecting Cover. | 16610 4 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 2.4 |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Labels (German) Labels for labelling jars and shakers containing herbs and basic kitchen commodities. The set consists of printed and blank labels. | 95143 4 | | | | | | |



Mills

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Heig cm | ght in. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|--|
| Salt Mill Stainless steel mill with high grade, extremely hard ceramic grinding mechanism. Can be set to grind from extra coarse to fine powder by adjusting the burled screw underneath. Easily refilled from above. | 16680 7 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 7.1 | |
| Pepper Mill Stainless steel mill with high grade, extremely hard ceramic grinding mechanism. Can be set to grind from extra coarse to fine powder by adjusting the burled screw underneath. Easily refilled from above. | 16681 4 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 7.1 | |
| Nutmeg Mill Stainless steel mill for neat and easy grating of nutmeg. Airtight storage compartment for additional nutmegs provided. Extra fine grinding results with precise quantity control. | 16683 8 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 12.0 | 4.7 | |
| Garlic Cutter For transforming peeled garlic cloves into neat cubes. Also suitable for handy storage of garlic cloves. Can be completely disassembled for cleaning. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. Also suitable for processing ginger, chillies or small radishes. | 12891 1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 15.0 | 5.9 | |

Colanders



There's nothing missing: Colanders on feet, with long handles or lateral grips. Round, pointed or conical. With wide or fine spaced perforation. For draining salads, blanching vegetables or straining pasta. Perfect solutions when it comes to washing, straining or draining. Coming in a wide range of sizes. And foldable too. In fresh, vibrant colours.





The lighter side of colanders: Foldable Colander

- → Completely foldable to 4 cm/1.6 in. in height, for compact storage.
- → Bright and versatile available in five fresh colours plus black
- → Water quickly drains away through evenly distributed lateral perforations.
- → Innovative design, superior grade materials: 18/10 stainless steel and silicone.
- → Dishwasher safe.



Colanders

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 | Diam cm | eter in. | Con | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----|
| oss and advantages | ArtNo. CtrlNo. | UIII | | intel | qı. | | | |
| Conical Strainer | 23214 4 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | |
| For straining sauces or soups and for quick | 23218 2 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 16.0 | 6.3 | |
| warming or rinsing. Very finely perforated all over, with wide rest and sturdy handle. | 23220 5 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 18.0 | 7.1 | |
| an over, with was rest and starty handle. | 23224 3 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 22.5 | 8.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Design Award: PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | Total I cm | ength in. | |
| Chinois Strainer with gaze inset Extra strong manufacture, completely from 18/10 stainless steel with robust side handle. | 24100 9 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 48.2 | 19.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Colander For draining and preparing salads, fruit and vegetables. With a solid stand, sturdy handles, widely spaced perforations and an eyelet for hanging. | 16324 0 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 15.4 | 6.1 | (B) |
| Design Award: DESIGN PLUS | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Conical Colander | 16020 1 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 3.6 | |
| For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perfo- | 16024 9 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 4.1 | |
| washing salads. Everily distributed perfo- rations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. | 16028 7 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 12.8 | 5.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| | 16120 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 3.6 | |
| Foldable Colander black | | 24.0 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 4.1 | |
| Foldable Colander black For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16124 6 | 21.0 | | | | | | |



Colanders

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | cm He | ght in. |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | Foldable Colander red For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16121 5 16125 3 | 20.0 24.0 | 7.9 9.4 | 1.9 3.4 | 2.0 3.6 | 9.2 10.5 | 3.6 4.1 |
| | Design Award: 📗 | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Foldable Colander green For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16122 2 16126 0 | 20.0 24.0 | 7.9 9.4 | 1.9 3.4 | 2.0 3.6 | 9.2 10.5 | 3.6 4.1 |
| | Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| | Foldable Colander purple For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16123 9 16127 7 | 20.0 24.0 | 7.9 9.4 | 1.9 3.4 | 2.0 3.6 | 9.2 | 3.6 4.1 |
| | Design Award: 📗 | Suitable for us | se with: | | I | | 1 | |
| | Foldable Colander orange For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16130 7 16128 4 | 20.0 24.0 | 7.9 9.4 | 1.9 3.4 | 2.0 3.6 | 9.2 10.5 | 3.6 4.1 |
| | Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| 9 | Foldable Colander yellow For straining vegetables and pasta and for washing salads. Evenly distributed perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. Three burls in the base provide a steady rest position. Silicone side walls allow easy folding to only 4 cm/1.6 in. height for space-saving storage and cleaning in the dishwasher. | 16131 4 16129 1 | 20.0 24.0 | 7.9 9.4 | 1.9 3.4 | 2.0 3.6 | 9.2 10.5 | 3.6 4.1 |
| | Design Award: 逝 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| | Long Handled Strainer conical For draining and straining vegetables, pasta and salads. With long handle and wide rest for safe positioning on pots and bowls. Perforations over the side and base ensure quick and efficient drainage. | 16002 7 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 9.2 | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | | | |



Colanders

| Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | neter in. | liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23120 8 23124 6 23134 5 | 40.0 44.0 54.0 | 15.7 17.3 21.3 | 11.8 16.2 31.6 | 12.5 17.1 33.4 | 16.1 18.0 22.5 | 6.3 7.1 8.9 | |
| Suitable for use | e with: | | ' | | , | | |
| № 23144 4 | 44.0 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 22.0 | 8.7 | |
| | 23120 8 23124 6 23134 5 Suitable for use | ArtNo. CtrlNo. 23120 8 | ArtNo. CtrlNo. | ArtNo. CtrlNo. | ArtNo. CtrlNo. | 23120 8 40.0 15.7 11.8 12.5 16.1 23124 6 44.0 17.3 16.2 17.1 18.0 23134 5 54.0 21.3 31.6 33.4 22.5 Suitable for use with: | 23120 8 40.0 15.7 11.8 12.5 16.1 6.3 23124 6 44.0 17.3 16.2 17.1 18.0 7.1 23134 5 54.0 21.3 31.6 33.4 22.5 8.9 Suitable for use with: Suitable for use w |



Kitchen Strainers

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total cm | length in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Mesh cm | width in. | Cont liter | tents qt. |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Tea Strainer – fine mesh With its fine mesh this utensil is perfect for straining freshly brewed tea. | 95158 8 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 95160 1 | | 9.4 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 17 | Thanks to its fine mesh this utensil is | | 24.0 27.5 | | | 3.9 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.15 0.25 | 0.16 0.26 |
| | perfect for straining, passing or blanching | 95162 5 | | 10.8 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | as well as for dusting with icing sugar and | 95164 9 | 30.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.40 | 0.42 |
| and the second | sifting flour. | 95166 3 | 33.5 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.60 | 0.63 |
| | | 95168 7 | 37.5 | 14.8 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
| | | 95170 0 | 41.5 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 1.25 | 1.32 |
| <u> </u> | | 95174 8 | 48.0 | 18.9 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 0.050 | 0.020 | 2.00 | 2.11 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 95186 1 | 33.5 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.60 | 0.63 |
| // | For straining, cleaning salad or vegetables and passing of fruit and soups. Oils and | 95190 8 | 41.5 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 1.25 | 1.32 |
| 0 | liquids quickly drain away through the coarse mesh. | 95194 6 | 48.0 | 18.9 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 2.11 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Conical Pestle The Conical Pestle is ideal for use together with the Conical Strainer and Chinois Strainer when passing stock, soups and sauces. From solid beechwood. | 95238 7 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Round Pestle The Round Pestle is perfect for passing fruit or vegetables through round Kitchen Strainers with fine or coarse mesh. From solid beechwood. | 95239 4 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 3.7 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | 1 | | | | 1 | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Conf | tents qt. | Total I cm | ength in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Coffee Measure Standard measure for ground coffee. Contents 7 g/0.033 lb. | 95150 2 95153 3 | 3.8 3.8 | 1.5 1.5 | 0.0185 0.0185 | 0.0196 0.0196 | 14.5 17.5 | 5.7 6.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Butter Warmer For melting and warming butter and other fats. Open handle with low heat trans- mission for safe handling. Pouring lip for drip-free pouring. | 15661 7 | 11.0 | 4.3 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 25.0 | 9.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Cont liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Funnel Funnel for safe channelling of liquids. The round shape has a large capacity and a purpose designed outlet ensures a quick flow. The finely perforated sieve inset traps residue and sediment when straining liquids and is removable. | 16220 5 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 13.0 | 5.1 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Wine Decanting Funnel Funnel for safe channelling and decanting of wine. The slant of the exit tube allows wine to gently flow down the sides of the decanter allowing the bouquet to unfold. The fine mesh sieve inset traps residue and sediment and is removable. | 16224 3 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 12.7 | 5.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Jam Funnel For filling jam, jellies or marmalade into jars. The narrow outlet (Ø 4 cm/1.6 in.) also fits narrow jars and containers. The wire handle with its low heat transmission offers additional safety when handling hot fruit. | 16226 7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 2.2 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |



| | | 1 | | | | | Diameter Tube Height | | | |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | cm | in. | cm | gnt in. | | |
| | Funnel Conical form with side handle and removable sieve inset. | 24098 9 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 11.0 | 4.3 | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Auticle description | Ean BarCada | Diam | -1 | Com | tents | l usi | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | liter | qt. | cm | ght in. | | |
| | Milk Steamer A scale on the inside of the steamer helps when measuring the amount of milk. An all round pouring rim ensures easy drip-free pouring. The rigid wire handle positioned on the side guarantees easy work at the Espresso machine and is useful for hanging the utensil in the Open Kitchen. | 16235 9 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 11.0 | 4.3 | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Measuring Jug A measuring scale visible on the inside permits precise control of quantities. The all round pouring rim guarantees easy dripfree pouring. An angled wire handle facilitates hanging up of the utensil. Suitable for measuring and mixing ingredients. | 16241 0 16242 7 | 8.0 10.0 | 3.1 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 1.1 | 12.0 15.3 | 4.7 6.0 | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | | |
| | Measuring Jug Various sizes, completely from 18/10 stain- less steel with wire handle, high polish outer finish, matt inner. Markings displayed on outside and inside, with pouring rim. | 24036 1 24037 8 24038 5 | 8.0 10.0 12.0 | 3.1 3.9 4.7 | 0.25 0.50 1.00 | 0.26 0.53 1.06 | 8.4 11.5 13.7 | 3.3 4.5 5.4 | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Spaghetti Measure Four stainless steel plates for measuring 1 to 4 portions of spaghetti. The moveable segments are linked by a rivetted ring which also serves as a hanging eyelet for storage in the Open Kitchen. | 95155 7 | 10.5 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | <u>I</u> | | | | | |



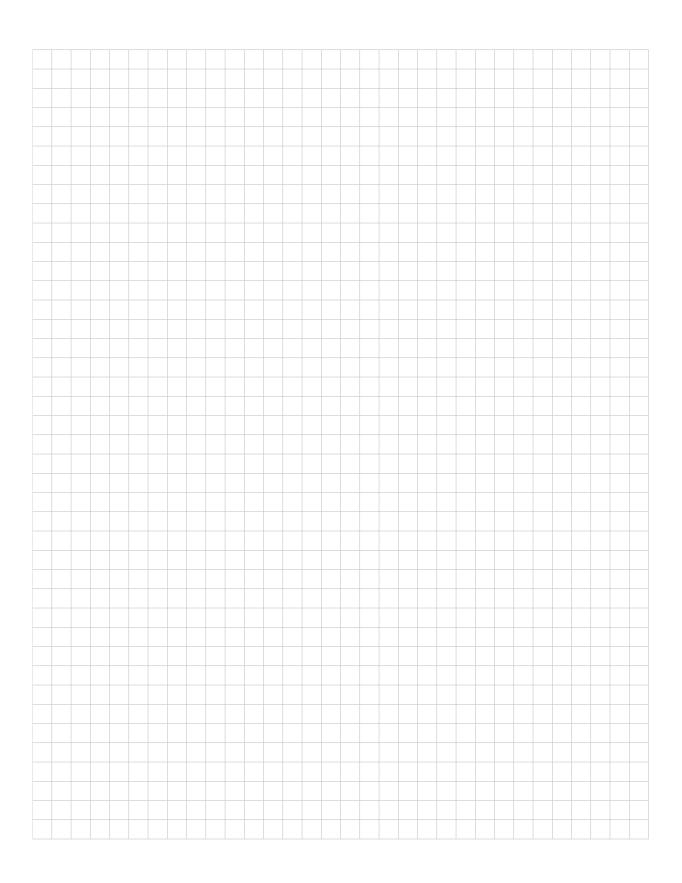
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Height cm | in. | cm | idth in. | Total le | ength in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Kitchen Scale digital Kitchen Scale with incorporated digital clock for measuring up to 5,000 g / 5,000 ml or 11 lbs. / 175 fl. oz. Can also weigh liquids such as water and milk. Big format easy read digital display with red back light. Suspension for positioning in the Open Kitchen. | 16239 7 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 建工 工作 |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total leng cm | th in. | Measureme cm | nts front part in. | | | |
| Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer Displays reliable temperature readings and helps keep food fresh longer while assisting in reducing energy needs. Ideal temperature ranges marked in blue, provides clearly legible readings in a measuring range from –30 °C to +30 °C/–22 °F to +86 °F. For an upright standing position or for suspension. | 16248 9 | 11.0 | 4.3 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Gourmet-Thermometer Features an illuminated digital temperature display and measures in both Celsius and Fahrenheit in a range from –40 °C to +200 °C/–40 °F to +392 °F. For quick measuring of temperatures, e.g. when roasting and deep-frying, preparing infant food as well as for wine and tea. | 16245 8 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamete cm | r in. | Total cm | length in. | | | |
| Steak and Meat Thermometer (Set of 4) Four thermometers in four colours. Each of them has two functions: One for frying steaks and one for roasting specific types of meat such as poultry, beef, lamb or pork. Easy to read display. For use at the grill, in the frying pan and in the oven. Dishwasher safe. | 16238 0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 2.6 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Width cm | in. | cm | epth in. | Heig cm | ht in. | |
| Multi-Timer digital Two separate digital timing functions can measure two time spans simultaneously (each up to 9 hours 59 minutes). When not in use for countdown, the incorporated digital clock displays the time. Large ergonomic setting dial for convenient setting. Big format display with red back light for optimized readability. Magnetic rear plate. | 19222 6 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 1.9 | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diar cm | neter in. | He cm | ight in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Timer with Egg Pricker Mechanical timer for settings up to 60 minutes. The Egg Pricker only appears when pressure is exerted onto the top. | 12815 7 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 2.4 |



Notes



Mechanical Kitchen Utensils



Winding, turning, chopping, spinning – the mechanical kitchen utensils from RÖSLE combine nifty solutions with stylish flair. A great example is the Multi Cutter that perfectly performs three functions: Chopping, mixing and spin drying. It incorporates an ingenious tug mechanism – just one pull and the job's all done!



The new all rounder in the kitchen: The Multi-Cutter

- → Patented cutting mechanism with two moving blades for chopping onions, herbs, fruit, vegetables or cooked meat.
- → For mixing and whisking sauces, soups, dressings, purées, shakes, Muesli and baby food.
- → For spin-drying herbs and spices.
- → Accessories: Mixer, Spatula and Herb basket.
- → Storage lid from synthetic material.



Mechanical Kitchen Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diame cm | eter in. | Conte | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---|
| Multi-Cutter Patented cutting mechanism with two moving blades for chopping herbs, fruit and vegetables. One tug activates the patented drive mechanism which rotates the cutting blades seven times. Includes basket inset for spin-drying herbs. Ergonomic handle. Anti-slip provision in receptacle base. Lid manufactured from stainless steel. | № 16272 4 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 12.0 | 4.7 | |
| Bowl with storage lid for Multi-Cutter (ArtNo. 16272) | 1 16273 1 5 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 3.5 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Passetout/Food Mill The Passetout/Food Mill with its sturdy stainless steel construction is designed to meet the demands required by milling and processing. Rests on 3 fixed points that guarantee stable positioning. Comes with Sieve Disc of 1 mm/0.04 in. and 3 mm/0.1 in. | 16251 9 | 22.0 | 8.7 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Passetout/Food Mill with supplementary handle The food mill with its sturdy stainless steel construction is designed to meet the demands required by milling and processing. Sits on 3 rests that ensure stable positioning. With additional supplementary handle. Comes with Sieve Disc of 1 mm/0.04 in. and 3 mm/0.1 in. | 16252 6 | 22.0 | 8.7 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Sieve Disc 1 mm/0.04 in. For fine sauces as well as for fruit jellies and juices from fruit or berries with small seeds. | 16265 6 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | | | | 1 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | 1 |
| Sieve Disc 2 mm/0.08 in. For processing and passing of creamy soups, fine purée and sauces. | 16266 3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | | | 1 |



Mechanical Kitchen Utensils

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Contents liter qt. | Height cm in. |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| • | Sieve Disc 3 mm/0.1 in. For processing and passing of thick vegetable soups and purée of a thicker consistency. | 16267 0 | 14.0 5.5 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | |
| • | Sieve Disc 4 mm/0.2 in. For preparation of Spaetzle from light dough or apple purée. | 16268 7 | 14.0 5.5 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | |
| | Sieve Disc 8 mm/0.3 in. For preparation of Spaetzle from heavy dough. | 16269 4 | 14.0 5.5 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in. | Total length cm in. |
| | Potato Ricer For producing fine mashed potatoes or Spaetzle. Optimized distribution of pressure guarantees effortless work. Support struc- ture for non-slip rest on a bowl or pot rim. Slanted bowl for convenient filling. Two exchangeable insets (for potatoes or Spaetzle). | 16275 5 | 9.5 3.7 | 12.5 4.9 | 34.0 13.4 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Length cm in. | Width cm in. | Height cm in. |
| | Cheese Mill Cheese Mill with sharpened grating plates for fast and efficient grating of cheese or chocolate. Different grating insets available: fine, medium. Stainless steel housing can be opened for easy cleaning. | 16684 5 | 14.0 5.5 | 6.5 2.6 | 11.5 4.5 |
| | Design Award: | 1 | | 1 | 1 |



Mechanical Kitchen Utensils

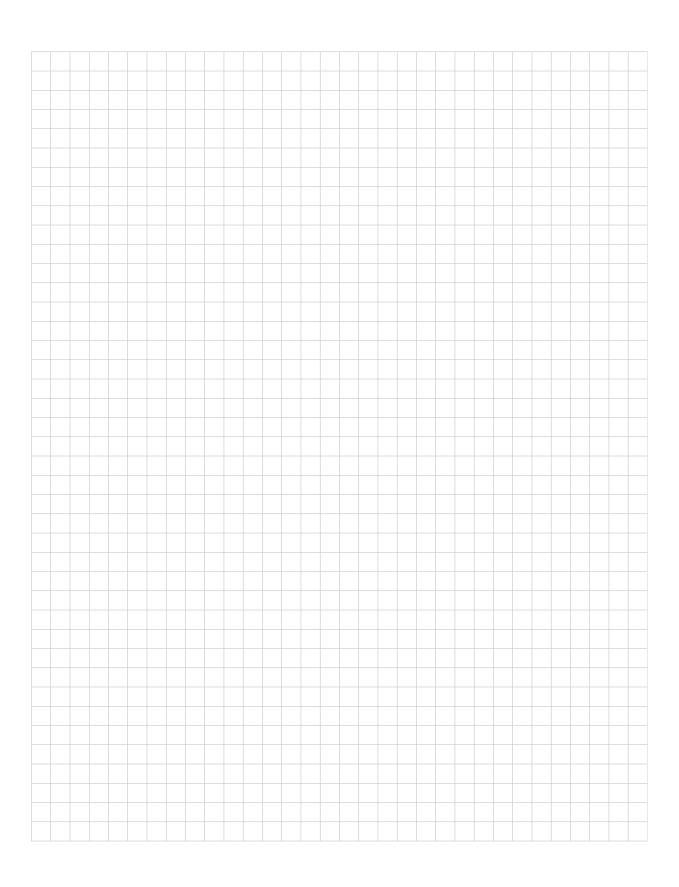
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Length cm | in. | Widt cm | h in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|
| Grating Inset medium for Cheese Mill (ArtNo. 16684) | 16685 2 | | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamete cm | er in. | Conte | nts qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Onion and Vegetable Chopper Chops up onions, herbs, chocolate, nuts etc. The automatic rotating blade assembly provides quick and efficient cutting results. The ergonomic press knob ensures convenient and effortless work. | 16271 7 | 9.6 | 3.8 | | | 21.7 | 8.5 | |
| Salad Spinner Comprises bowl, basket inset, base and stainless steel lid with integrated spinning mechanism. Pull cord with patented automatic rewind mechanism. | 15690 7 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 19.5 | 7.7 | |
| Confectionery Funnel Easy to portion, easy to fill. Adjustable quantity control of flow at ergonomic handle. Comes with two exchangeable nozzles (Ø 4 mm/0.2 in. and 6 mm/0.24 in.). Without nozzle: 11 mm/0.4 in. Includes a mount for a safe rest during work and a receptacle to collect any drips. Easy to disassemble. Dishwasher safe. | 16229 8 | 19.0 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 22.0 | 8.7 | M |

Suitable for use with:





Notes



Cooking, Frying and Roasting

Professionals at work

RÖSLE Pots and Pans are a lifetime investment. They set technical and visual benchmarks and distinguish themselves through details such as the handle in ergonomic design and the reinforced pouring rim. The selection comprises pots and pans in stainless steel plus a range in multi-layer material – all promot-

ing good results and economic use of energy. The offer also includes a range of Iron Pans and each type of material has its own particular strengths and characteristics. For cooking and frying with professional results.



Cookware from stainless steel





Choice of the right pot or pan has a direct impact on smooth and carefree workflow. RÖSLE Pots and Pans from stainless steel meet every kitchen demand and are ideal for each task proving safe for handling, carrying and pouring. The Pasta/ Asparagus Pot for example is perfect for boiling pasta and noodles, cooking asparagus and steaming or blanching vegetables. Perforations covering the base and extending up the sides of the insert guarantee quick and efficient straining of liquids. The tightly closing Lid retains aroma, nutrients and vitamins and keeps tender vegetables tasty and al dente.

Soft and tender or 'with a bit of bite': The Pasta/Asparagus Pot

- → Heavy, tightly-fitting stainless steel Lid for nutrient-protective boiling and cooking using a minimum quantity of liquid. It can be simply hung upon the pot handle.
- → All round pouring rim for drip-free pouring.
- → Handles in ergonomic design for safe handling and carrying.
- → Aluminium core of 6 mm/0.2 in. material strength in the multi-layer base ensures economic use of energy, even heat distribution and long heat retention.
- → Top grade manufacture perfect for all four types of cooker in current use: electric, induction, gas and ceramic hobs. Also suitable for the oven*.

^{*}Not applicable to items with non-stick coating.



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Base D | iameter in. | Cont liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ight in. | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| High Casserole | 91036 3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 4.3 | |
| All round performer – pot for browning | 91036 3 91040 0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 13.0 | 5.1 | and the same of |
| meat and for cooking dumplings, vegetables, pasta or noodles. With tightly closing Lid. | 910448 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 5.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | (T <u>eknika</u> |
| Vegetable Pot | 91060 8 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 17.0 | 6.7 | |
| High pot for cooking vegetables such as | 91064 6 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 200 |
| potatoes or for soup. Also useful for frying, blanching and reducing. With tightly closing Lid. | 91068 4 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 23.0 | 9.1 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | (Teknika |
| Pasta/Asparagus Pot For boiling pasta, noodles and asparagus and blanching vegetables. The perforations extending up the sides of the insert guarantee quick and efficient straining of liquids. With tightly closing Lid. | 91100 1 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 17.0 | 6.7 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | (Teknika |
| Casserole | 91016 5 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 3.0 | |
| For preparation of goulash, stews and for braising larger cuts of meat. The high rim | 91020 2 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 3.5 | |
| of the pot prevents spurting of fat or juices. | 91024 0 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 10.5 | 4.1 | 8 |
| With tightly closing Lid. | 91028 8 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | (Teknika |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dimer cm | nsions in. | Base Mea cm | surements in. | Cont liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ight in. | |
| Oval Roasting Pan high High version for preparation of large cuts of meat such as lamb or venison. With tightly closing Dome Lid. | 911148 | 30.5 x 22.5 | 12.0 x 8.9 | 28.0 x 20.0 | 11.0 x 7.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 11.5 | 4.5 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | 1 | | (Teknika |



| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | ter in. | Base Di cm | ameter in. | Cont liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Fondue Set 16 cm/6.3 in. Comprises: 16 cm/6.3 in. High Casserole, fondue insert, rechaud, gas burner, gas cartridge and 8 fondue forks. | 91410 1 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | 2.2 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 4.3 |
| (Teknika) | | Suitable for u | se with: | | | (6) | | | | |
| | Fondue Set 20 cm/7.9 in. Comprises: 20 cm/7.9 in. High Casserole, fondue insert, rechaud, gas burner, gas cartridge and 8 fondue forks. | 91413 2 | 20.0 | 7.9 | | | 2.8 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 3.5 |
| (Teknika) | | Suitable for u | se with: | | | (6) | | | | |
| - | Sauteuse For reducing, preparing fine sauces or for turning vegetables in butter. | 91140 7 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 2.8 |
| Teknika° | | Suitable for u | se with: | | | (I) | | | | |
| | Sauté Pan For preparing sauces and small amounts of food. | 91146 9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 3.0 |
| (Teknika) | | Suitable for u | se with: | | | (6) | | | | |
| | Sauté Pan High version. For preparing sauces and small amounts of food. | 91156 8 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 4.3 |
| (Teknika) | 1 | Suitable for u | se with: | | | (©) | | | l | |
| | Frying Pan The ideal pan to sear and brown meat. Also suitable for fried eggs and vegetables. | 91174 2 91178 0 | 24.0 28.0 | 9.4 11.0 | 17.0 21.0 | 6.7 8.3 | | | 5.0 5.5 | 2.0 2.2 |
| (Teknika) | | Suitable for u | | | | (6) | | | | |



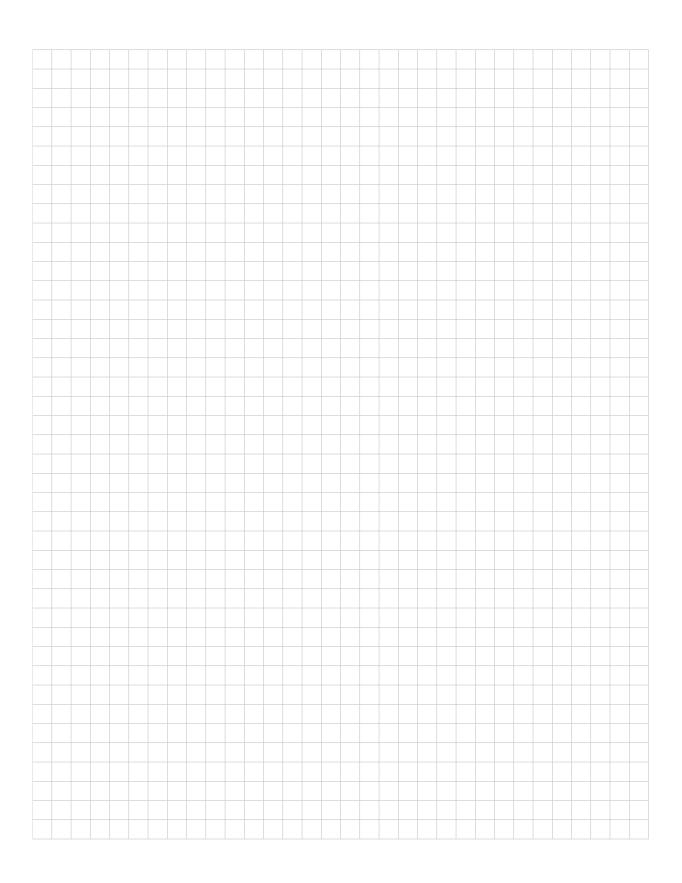
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Base Diameter cm in. | Contents | s Height qt. cm in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Griddle Pan With grill base and two handles. The special base ensures good distribution of fats and leaves a typical grill pattern on meat. | 91208 4 | 28.0 11.0 | 25.0 9.8 | | 3.5 1.4 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | (Tēknika |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter | n. cm | Height in. | Total length cm in. | |
| Lid Tightly-closing lid for nutrient-protective cooking and steaming using a minimum amount of water. Steam is retained in the pot and the liquid is restored to food by condensation under the lid. For use with cookware from stainless steel. | 91216 9 91220 6 91224 4 91228 2 | 20.0 24.0 | 6.3 7.9 9.4 1.0 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | (T <u>eknika</u> |
| Dome Lid For use with cookware from stainless steel. The lid creates ample space for high cuts and large food items. | 91244 2 91248 0 | | 9.4 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | (Teknika |
| Lid in stainless steel The stainless steel Lid closes bowls, dishes and jars as well as stainless steel pots and pans of matching diameter. For covering, stacking, storing and use as a trivet. | 91456 9 91460 6 91464 4 | 20.0 7 | 5.3 7.9 9.4 | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | l | | | |
| Rechaud Stainless steel rechaud with gas burner (1.1 kW). Knob for adjusting infinitely variable flame. | 91266 4 | 23.0 9 | 0.1 11.5 | 4.5 | | |
| | | | | | | (Teknika |



| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 | Conte liter | ents qt. | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| | Gas Cartridge | 91275 6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | |
| | The valve guarantees simple refilling of the gas burner. Content 400 ml/0.4 qt. Suitable for RÖSLE Fondue Sets, Rechaud and Universal Lighters. | | | | | | | |
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamo cm | eter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | Total I | ength in. |
| | Fondue Forks Set of four forks with clear identification on each handle. | 91439 2 | | | | | 28.0 | 11.0 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | <u>I</u> | | 1 | |
| | Deep Steamer | 91300 5 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 4.5 | | |
| | For insertion between pot and lid. Ideal for steam-cooking of fish and vegetables. | 91304 3 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 4.9 | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | 1 | |
| D | Splatter Guard | 16860 3 | 26.0 | 10.2 | | | | |
| | From finely perforated stainless steel with high polish rim. Easy to clean. The 23 cm/ | 16861 0 | 30.0 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | 9.1 in. long handle keeps hands a safe distance from hot pots and pans. | 16862 7 | 33.5 | 13.2 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |



Notes



Cookware from multi-layer material



Pots and pans from multi-layer material are a great asset in every kitchen. They incorporate a central layer of aluminium for optimized heat transmission, set between two layers of stainless steel. Heat is quickly and evenly transmitted and distributed over the base and up the sides. Special advantage: Taste and aroma are brought out while cooking time is reduced and economic use of energy is ensured. Further plus points: All pots and pans feature handles in ergonomic design, are dishwasher safe* and perfect for all types of cooker.



Welcome at any hot spot: The High Casserole

- → Special multi-layer material incorporating central layer of aluminium for good heat transmission into pot sides.
- → Compact, tightly-fitting stainless steel Lid for nutrient-protective boiling and cooking using a minimum quantity of liquid.
- → All round pouring rim for drip-free pouring.
- → Handles in ergonomic design for safe handling and carrying.
- → Top grade manufacture perfect for all four types of cooker in current use: electric, induction, gas and ceramic hobs. Also suitable for the oven*.



COOKING, FRYING AND ROASTINGCookware from multi-layer material

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | neter in. | Base Di cm | iameter in. | Cont liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Low Casserole For searing and roasting meat. This casserole is lower than the High Casserole of same diameter and makes preparing large cuts of meat an easy task. | 91610 5 91612 9 91614 3 | 16.0 20.0 24.0 | 6.3 7.9 9.4 | 14.5 18.5 22.0 | 5.7 7.3 8.7 | 1.5 2.8 4.7 | 1.6 3.0 5.0 | 7.5 9.0 10.5 | 3.0 3.5 4.1 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | |
| High Casserole The all round performer for boiling, frying and braising. Suitable for meat, vegetables and pasta/noodles. | 91620 4 91622 8 91624 2 | 16.0 20.0 24.0 | 6.3 7.9 9.4 | 14.5 18.5 22.0 | 5.7 7.3 8.7 | 2.2 4.0 6.8 | 2.3 4.2 7.2 | 11.0 13.0 15.0 | 4.3 5.1 5.9 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Frying Pan The ideal pan to sear and brown meat. Also suitable for fried eggs and vegetables. | 91652 5 91654 9 | 24.0 28.0 | 9.4 11.0 | 18.5 22.0 | 7.3 8.7 | | | 4.5 5.0 | 1.8 2.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Non-stick Frying Pan This frying pan with its extremely resistant non-stick coating proves ideal for low-fat frying. Suitable for scrambled eggs. | 91662 4 91664 8 | 24.0 28.0 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 7.3 8.7 | | | 4.5 5.0 | 1.8 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | | | |
| Sauté Pan Just perfect for preparing sauces and small amounts of food. | 91630 3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 14.5 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 3.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Sauteuse Ideal for reducing, preparing fine sauces or for turning vegetables in butter. | 91642 6 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 9.5 | 3.7 | |
| | Suitable for us | so with. | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | |

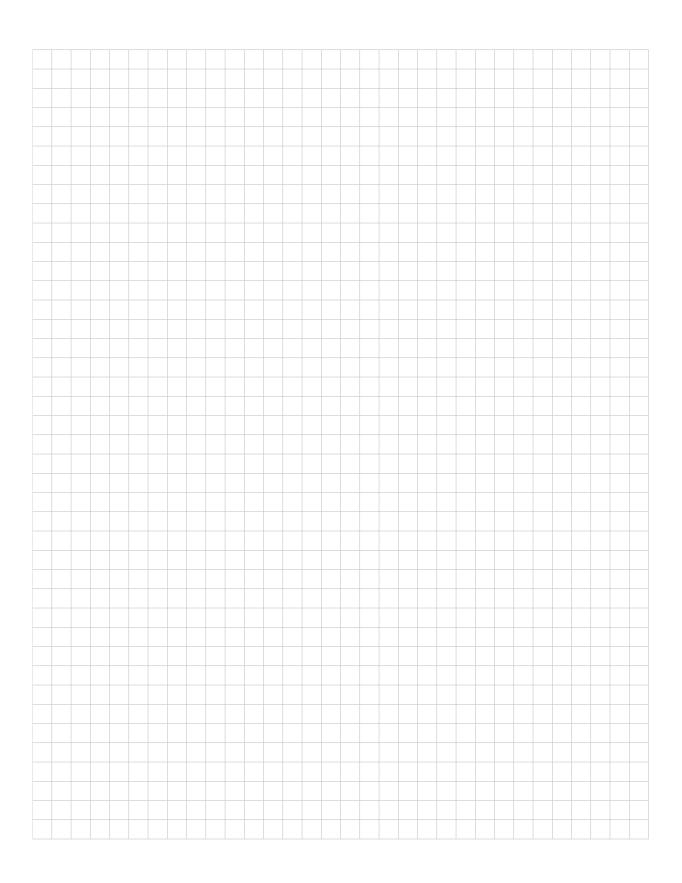


COOKING, FRYING AND ROASTINGCookware from multi-layer material

| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 | Dian cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ight in. | Total cm | length in. | |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | | ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Splatter Guard | 16860 3 | 26.0 | 10.2 | | | | | |
| | From finely perforated stainless steel with high polish rim. Easy to clean. The 23 cm/ | 16861 0 | 30.0 | 11.8 | | | | | |
| | 9.1 in. long handle keeps hands a safe distance from hot pots and pans. | 16862 7 | 33.5 | 13.2 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | | | | | | | |



Notes



Iron Pans



RÖSLE's Iron Pans are made for quick searing and react swiftly to changes in temperature such as heat reduction. This also ensures economic use of energy. Another plus point: Iron Pans are durable and made to last. In addition they require little attention or time consuming maintenance and with regular use a protective coating automatically builds up over the pan surface. It's a basic piece of equipment that should not be missing in any kitchen.



Can't be outdone: Wrought Iron Frying Pan, high version

- → High rim. Now 4.5 cm/1.8 in. high significantly taller than previous versions.
- → Manufactured from iron quickly conducts any change in temperature.
- → Pan base absorbs fat and through use automatically builds up a protective non-stick coating.
- → Easy clean wipe with kitchen paper and apply a light coating of fat.

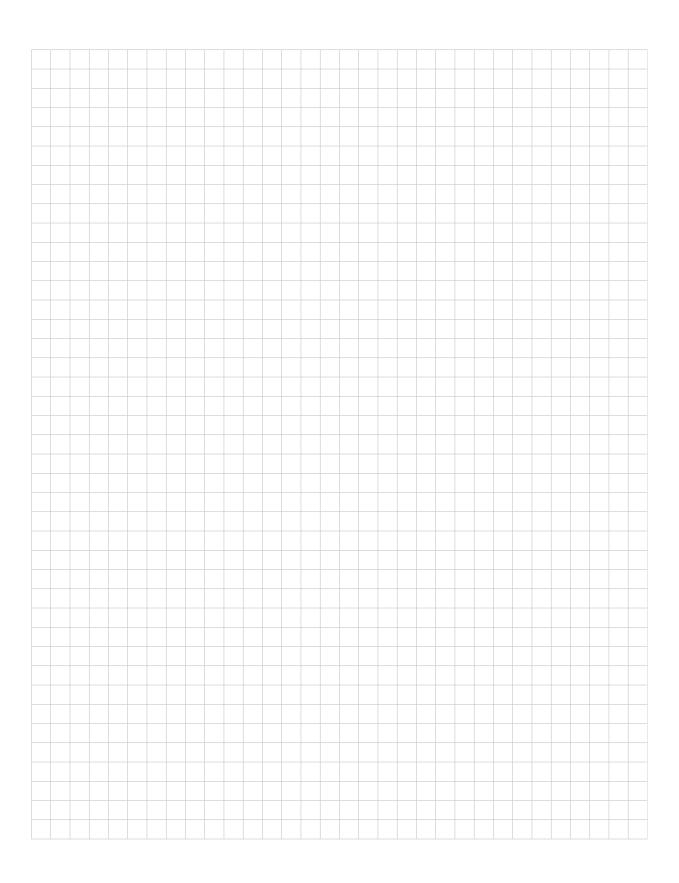


COOKING, FRYING AND ROASTING Iron Pans

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Dian cm | neter in. | Base D | iameter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------|
| Omelette Pan | 26420 6 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | - 24 |
| Iron Pan manufactured from 1.25 mm/ | 26424 4 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 1.3 | -/ |
| 0.05 in. gauge material. Heats up rapidly and quickly reacts to heat settings. With | 26428 2 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1 |
| welded handle from flat bar steel. Perfect for flour and egg dishes such as pancakes, omelettes and crêpes. | 26432 9 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 26.5 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 1.5 | |
| | Suitable for u | se with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | nsions in. | Base Mea | surements in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Oval Fish Pan The oval shape of this pan is ideal for frying or poaching whole fish. With welded wire handle. | 26636 1 | 35.0 x 24.5 | 13.8 x 9.6 | 30.0 x 19.5 | 11.8 x 7.7 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 6 |
| | Suitable for u | se with: | | | | | | |
| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Dian | neter | Base D | iameter | Hei | ght | |
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 95724 5 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | |
| Traditional forged iron frying pan incorpo- | 95728 3 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 1.2 | |
| rating a welded handle with hook. Can be used on an open fire or grill. Also suitable | 95729 0 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 1.8 | |
| for serving. | 95732 0 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 | |
| | Suitable for u | se with: | | | | | | |



Notes



Kitchen Equipment

Open ideas

The Open Kitchen is a genuine RÖSLE concept, lifting beautifully designed professional kitchen utensils from invisibility in back drawers and setting them out for both show and utility. The expandable system incorporates adaptable modules offering infinite possibilities for modifying and enhancing the work ambient as convenient. Paper towel rolls, spices and jars, all find a practical position and every item is clearly displayed

close at hand ready for use. The Standard Rails can be directly wall mounted or fixed below kitchen cabinets. With its innovative design and orderly system for organization the Open Kitchen has grown into one of the most popular concepts incorporated into contemporary kitchen planning. For those in search of high utility solutions and ingenious ideas.



Open Kitchen



Achieve your aims with RÖSLE, show off your flair with RÖSLE and build up your RÖSLE collection. The Open Kitchen gives you all you need. Example: The Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser. It effortlessly and precisely cuts any type of kitchen foil, plastic cling film or aluminium foil. The Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser and Kitchen Towel Holder can be mounted as one unit – an invaluable aid for maintaining order in the kitchen.



Ready for instant action: The Kitchen Foil Holder/ Wrap Dispenser

- → Twin foil cutter with 2 compartments holds different sized rolls.
- → **Retracting blade** for neat, crimple free cutting of foil.
- → Open display for easy control of supplying and replacing of
- → Attractive design for a stylish ambient in every kitchen.
- → Optional: 2 practical Connection Clips for easy coupling with Kitchen Towel Holder.



| Article description | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 | | ngth in | | Length | Wie | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|---|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Standard Rail | 19500 5 | 30.0 | 11.8 | 24.5 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| The basic component of the Open Kitchen. | 19502 9 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 34.5 | 13.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| It has a 3 mm/0.1 in. gauge, is made in | 19503 6 | 45.0 | 17.7 | 39.5 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| stainless steel with a matt finish and is 25 mm/1.0 in. in width. Rails up to length | 19504 3 | 50.0 | 19.7 | 44.5 | 17.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| 55 cm/21.7 in. are designed for fixing at | 19505 0 | 55.0 | 21.7 | 49.5 | 19.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| two points. Attachments are not included. | | | | | | | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Standard Rail | 19506 7 | 60.0 | 23.6 | 2.0 x 26.0 | 0.8 x 10.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| Rails of length 60 cm/23.6 in. or longer are | 19510 4 | 80.0 | 31.5 | 2.0 x 36.0 | 0.8 x 14.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| designed for fixing at three points. Attach- | 19512 8 | 90.0 | 35.4 | 2.0 x 41.0 | 0.8 x 16.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| ments are not included. | 19514 2 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 2.0 x 46.0 | 0.8 x 18.1 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| | 19516 6 | 120.0 | 47.2 | 2.0 x 56.0 | 0.8 x 22.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Magnetic Rail Provides the perfect storage solution for all types of knives. The magnet is incorporated into the rail and concealed by a stainless steel shield. Minimal contact between rail and knife prevents damage to blades. | 19519 7 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 34.5 | 13.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | C |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set The Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 19450 3 | 40.0 | 15.7 | 34.0 | 13.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| is the basic component of the Open Kitchen. | 19451 0 | 50.0 | 19.7 | 44.0 | 17.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| Manufactured in 3 mm/0.1 in. gauge stainless steel with matt finish. Width 25 mm/1.0 in. The Wall Attachments can be positioned along the rail flexibly. The joints can be masked to present an apparently nonstop rail. With 2 Wall Attachments. | 19452 7 | 60.0 | 23.6 | 54.0 | 21.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 19453 4 | 80.0 | 31.5 | 71.0 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| The Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set is the basic component of the Open Kitchen. Manufactured in 3 mm/0.1 in. gauge stainless steel with matt finish. Width 25 mm/1.0 in. The Wall Attachments can be positioned along the rail flexibly. The joints can be masked to present an apparently nonstop rail. With 3 Wall Attachments. | 19454 1 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 91.0 | 35.8 | 2.5 | 1.0 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | gth in. | cm | dth in. | Dian cm | neter in. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Single Attachment Restricted spaces, not big e Standard Rail, can be utilise advantage with the Single At | d to maximum | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Wall Attachment with cap For fixing Standard Rails to t Comprises cap, spacer, s/s wall-plug. | | | | | | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Wall Attachment with cap (For fixing Standard Rails to t Comprises cap, spacer, s/s wall-plug. | the wall. | | | | | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Cabinet Suspension with ca For fixing a Standard Rail ur cabinet. Comprises high pol spacer and wood screw. Ava sizes. | nder a kitchen 19569 2 ished cap, | 5.0 10.0 | 2.0 3.9 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | ght in. | cm | dth in. | Total cm | length in. |
| Single Hook (2 per pack) For hanging kitchen utensils eyelet. | with a ring or | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | co with. | | 1 | | 1 | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Height cm | in. | Width cm | in. | Total length cm i | n. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----|
| Double Hook (2 per pack) For hanging kitchen utensils with a ring or eyelet. | 19061 1 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | | | So |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Magnetic Holder (2 per pack) The incorporated magnet is just perfect for hanging up kitchen knives, kitchen shears, palettes or the Digital Kitchen Timer (ArtNo. 19220). | 19063 5 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | I | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Width cm | in. | Depth cm | in. | Height cm i | n. | |
| Rack large The spacious rack provides storage for large jars/canisters and miscellaneous kitchen utensils. Capacity for two Ø 12 cm/4.7 in. jars or three Ø 8 cm/3.1 in. jars. | 19072 7 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 23.5 9 |).3 | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Spice Rack with double shelf A wide range of basic herbs and spices can be stored ready to hand on the double shelf. Capacity for ten jars or shakers of Ø 5 cm/2 in. | 19078 9 | 33.0 | 13.0 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 23.5 9 | 9.3 | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | | |
| Paper Towel Holder (standing model) Using just one hand, paper towels can be easily torn off and rolls replaced. Automatically adjusts to height of paper roll. For all rolls up to diameter 17 cm/6.7 in. and 22 to 30 cm/8.7 to 11.8 in. height. Heavyweight, silicone coated base provides a topple-free stand. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. | 19089 5 | 20.5 | 8.1 | 23.0 | 9.1 | 25.0 9 | 9.8 | |



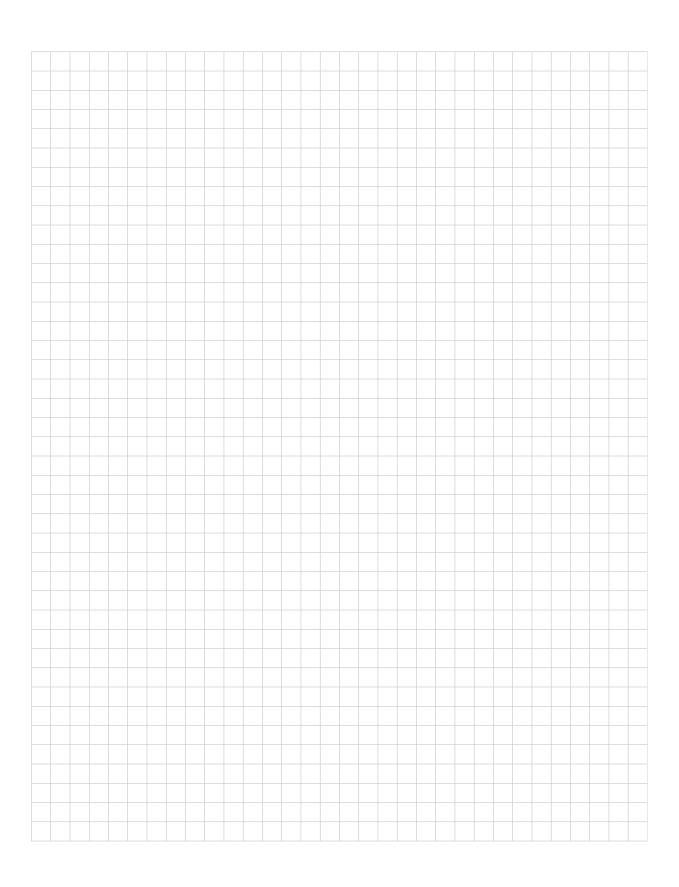
| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Wid cm | th in. | Dep cm | th in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Kitchen Towel Holder Holds paper kitchen towels up to 27 cm/ 10.6 in. width and diameter of 12 cm/ 4.7 in. Can be combined with Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser (ArtNo. 19095) using Connection Clips (ArtNo. 19064). | 19084 0 | 32.0 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 20.0 | 7.9 |
| | Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| | Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser For cutting both plastic clingfilm and aluminium foil. The retracting blades only engage when in operation and neatly cut foil without crumpling. Can be used in combination with Kitchen Towel Holder (ArtNo. 19084) using Connection Clips (ArtNo. 19064). | 19095 6 | 37.0 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 22.0 | 8.7 |
| | Connection Clips (2 per pack) With these connection clips the Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser (ArtNo. 19095) can easily be combined with the Kitchen Towel Holder (ArtNo. 19084). | 19064 2 | | | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| 00000 00000 00000 | Capsule Rack Storage capacity for up to 20 capsules (particulary for the Nespresso system). Simple and easy attaching and detaching of capsules. Non-topple stand for safe placement in the kitchen and at the table. Suspension for positioning in the Open Kitchen or on the wall. | 19196 0 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 24.0 | 9.4 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | | |
| 10.51 br | Capsule Tower Storage capacity for up to 80 capsules (particularly for the Nespresso system). There's space to position up to 40 capsules on the four outer walls plus additional storage space for 40 capsules (4 stacks) inside. Simple and easy attaching and detaching of capsules. Stable revolving stand for safe positioning and turning. | 19090 1 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 34.0 | 13.4 |
| | Cell-phone Holder Large receptacle from stainless steel and synthetic material to park mobiles, MP3-Players, iPods, cordless phones and similar devices. Cut-out on rear face for easy routing of charging cables. Cable receptacle on rear for easy winding and storage of cable. | 19195 3 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 23.5 | 9.3 |
| | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | 1 | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Width cm | in. | cm | Depth in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| Utensil Holder square Practical storage for kitchen utensils or cutlery. The removeable insert divides the holder into three compartments of equal size. | 19093 2 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 23.5 | 9.3 | |
| | Suitable for use | with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diamete cm | r in. | cm | Height in. | | | |
| Wall Clock radio-controlled Wall Clock with incorporated receiver for broadcasted time signal provides precise time keeping plus automatic adjustment to daylight-savings time – no manual setting necessary. Incorporated thermometer for room temperature display (Measuring range –20 °C to +50 °C/-4 °F to +122 °F). | 19101 4 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 1.6 | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Width | in. | cm | Depth in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Multi-Timer digital Two separate digital timing functions can measure two time spans simultaneously (each up to 9 hours 59 minutes). When not in use for countdown, the incorporated digital clock displays the time. Large ergo- nomic setting dial for convenient setting. Big format display with red back light for optimized readability. Magnetic rear plate. | 19222 6 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 1.9 | THE O |
| Attachment for Multi-Timer digital (ArtNo. 19222) | 19223 3 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 1.6 | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Height cm | in. | cm | Width in. | Total I | ength in. | |
| Kitchen Scale digital Kitchen Scale with incorporated digital clock for measuring up to 5,000 g / 5,000 ml or 11 lbs. / 175 fl. oz. Can also weigh liquids such as water and milk. Big format easy read digital display with red back light. Suspension for positioning in the Open Kitchen. | 16239 7 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 24.0 | 9.4 | **** |



Notes



Bar and Wine

A good mix

There's no place like a bar for feeling at ease and enjoying your leisure so why not take the mood home – with stylish bar accessories. The extensive range of Bar and Wine accessories from RÖSLE caters for all-comers: the inexperienced, the experienced and the experts. Together with stunning design and

easy handling, superior workmanship and subtle details are the key ingredients. The Bar Butler is a great looker, promoting orderliness and setting all utensils out ready. So, don't be afraid to stir things up when trying out new recipes or cocktail favourites.



Bar Utensils



Cocktail lovers will just topple over: RÖSLE's bar and wine accessories sit well in the hand and the urge to mix drinks and cocktails becomes simply irresistible. The range covers every need from the Champagne Bucket to the Cork Screw and the Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle. True to RÖSLE tradition, all items are from superior grade material and come in striking design. Made for movers, shakers ... and wannabes.



New at the bar: The Multi-Opener

- → Three functions in one tool for opening screw top jars, crown caps and screw top bottles.
- → **Ergonomic** and easy use.
- → Striking design.
- → From stainless steel and synthetic material.



BAR AND WINE

Bar Utensils

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Total I | | Handle | • | | neter . | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle The concave surface of the pestle base copies the contours of fruit and distinct pyramid-shaped burls on the base are designed for optimum results when muddling. The lower component from high grade synthetic material guarantees a high level of hygiene. | 12783 9 12784 6 | 24.5 17.0 | 9.6 6.7 | 22.0 15.0 | 8.7 5.9 | 4.0 | 1.6 1.6 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | 1 | | |
| Citrus Reamer Deep grooves in the head of the utensil allow easy extraction of juice with minimum effort. Easy to clean and dishwasher safe. | 12785 3 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.0 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Cont liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Lemon Press The pressing cone is optimized for squeezing every drop of juice out of lemons and limes. No blockage of drainage slots. Large size receptacle with all round drip-free pouring rim. Dishwasher safe, easy to clean and manufactured completely in stainless steel. | 12802 7 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12.2 | 4.8 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total I cm | ength in. | Blade cm | length in. | | | |
| Bar Spoon The extra long handle is designed for easy stirring even in long glasses. The knob at the tip of the handle ensures ergonomic balance and can serve as a pestle or be used for stirring. | ■ 12654 2 | 27.0 | 10.6 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Ice Tongs The pointed tips of the Ice Tongs grip ice cubes securely preventing them from slipping away. | 12912 3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | | | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



BAR AND WINE

Bar Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Champagne Bucket The Champagne Bucket provides ample space for champagne or sparkling wine bottles. Two side handles for comfortable transport. | 12662 7 | | 18.0 | 7.1 | 20.0 | 7.9 |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Wine Cooler Double-walled container for keeping wine or other drinks cool. Drinks can be kept cool for a long time thanks to the double-walled design which provides excellent insulation. | 12663 4 | | 10.0 | 3.9 | 20.0 | 7.9 |
| Design Award: 🥞 | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diameter cm in. | Cont liter | ents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. |
| Wine Decanting Funnel Funnel for safe channelling and decanting of wine. The slant of the exit tube allows wine to gently flow down the sides of the decanter allowing the bouquet to unfold. The fine mesh sieve inset traps residue and sediment and is removable. | 16224 3 | 8.0 3.1 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 12.7 | 5.0 |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total length cm in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
| Corkscrew The mechanism of the corkscrew from transparent synthetic material is incorporated into the stainless steel cylinder. The large thumb-screw handle sits comfortably in the hand and its ergonomic curvature supports easy turning. Satinated body, high polish thumb-screw with hanging eyelet. | 12666 5 | | 4.8 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 7.4 |
| Waiters' Friend/Captains' Knife The ergonomic design of the handle with its finger moulds and rounded shape sits comfortably in the hand. Optimised leverage supported by the weight of the utensil ensures easy extraction of corks. Incorporated foil knife, crown cap lifter and hanging ring. | 12667 2 | 14.0 5.5 | | | 3.6 | 1.4 |



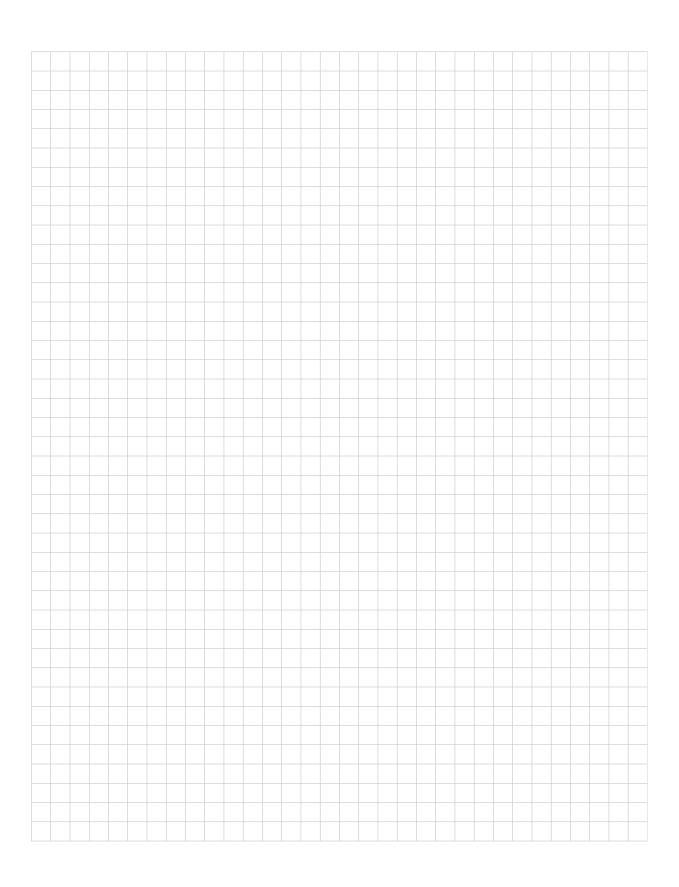
BAR AND WINE

Bar Utensils

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Foil Cutter The crescent shaped blade with its extra sharp scalloped edge removes foil from wine bottles in an instant. A press on the button releases the flick-out blade. | № 12668 9 | 8.0 | 3.1 | | | 2.4 | 0.9 | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le cm | ength in. | Handle cm | length in. | | | |
| Bottle Opener Crown caps are easily removed from bottles with minimum effort. The shape of the opening device lifts crown caps almost without bending so that the tops can be re-used to close bottles. | 12750 1 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Heig cm | ght in. | cm | dth in. | Total I cm | ength in. | |
| Multi-Opener One opener, three functions. For crown caps, screw top jars and screw caps on bottles. Easy to operate with a striking and unusual design. Manufactured from 18/10 stainless steel and synthetic material. | 12789 1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 4.5 | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Total le | ength in. | Dian cm | neter in. | Hei cm | ght in. | |
| Bottle Stopper For reclosing opened bottles. A turn on the steel ring presses the flexible lower silicone ring against the bottle neck sealing the bottle hermetically. Suitable for bottles with bottlenecks from Ø 17 to 21 mm/ 0.7–0.8 in. | 12664 1 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.0 | | | |
| Bar Butler (with accessories) The Bar Butler keeps Bar and Wine tidily stored. Accessories and tools can be stored on hooks freely positioned at five levels. The Bar Measure has a fixed position on top. Available with or without accessories (Bar Strainer, Bar Spoon, Bar Knife, Bar Measure, Ice Tongs, Bottle Opener). | № 12670 2 | | | | | 32.5 | 12.8 | |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |



Notes



Dialogue – the talking table

A visual treat

With the *dialogue* range RÖSLE presents a modular concept for dining in avant-garde style. A particular feature of the Serving System is the Cooling Element which is designed to keep food fresh and cool. Elegant serving components are the height of chic at any table and useful for food storage in the fridge,

too. High grade materials such as stainless steel, fine porcelain and sparkling lead crystal lend *dialogue* sophistication and style. A fusion of form and function with the essence of the whole present in each single component. It's a line that's attracting an ever-increasing number of new admirers.



dialogue



A *dialogue* on *dialogue*: A Serving System that harmoniously spans the distance between kitchen and dining area. *dialogue* is symbolic of the interaction between function, high grade material and stunning design. The Serving System with its Stainless Steel Tray, Cooling Element, Porcelain Inset and Cover sets new standards. The system is based on a modular concept with components which can be flexibly interchanged and combined.



Stunning visual appeal: The Serving System

- → A combination of high grade materials for a stylish look which complements both classical and modern tableware.
- → The Porcelain Inset and Stainless Steel Tray are two components which work beautifully together as a complete unit.
- → Cooling Element between Porcelain Inset and Stainless Steel Tray keeps food fresh.
- → Covers available in 3 different versions, designed for covering and stacking.
- → Matching and distinct design of all components permitting individual and flexible arrangement.
- → Modular and extendable.



DIALOGUE - THE TALKING TABLE dialogue

| Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Lengt | | Wid | | Hei | - | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | cm | in. | cm | in. | cm | in. | |
| Serving System with Stacking Lid high Dual-function system for serving and storage: for serving at the dining table and for keeping food fresh in the refrigerator. Comprises stainless steel tray, cooling element and porcelain inset. Available in two sizes. | 21002 9 21005 0 | 29.0 29.0 | 11.4 11.4 | 18.0 29.0 | 7.1 11.4 | 9.0 9.0 | 3.5 3.5 | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |
| Serving System with High Cover Dual-function system for serving and storage: for serving at the dining table and for keeping food fresh in the refrigerator. Comprises stainless steel tray, cooling element and porcelain inset. | 21003 6 | 29.0 | 11.4 | 18.0 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 4.9 | |
| Design Award: | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | I | | |
| Cheese Serving System Serving System for cheese. Comprises stainless steel tray, solid beechwood tray/ cutting board and high cover. | 21019 7 | 29.0 | 11.4 | 29.0 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 4.9 | |
| Butter Dish Butter Dish with stainless steel tray, integrated cooling element, porcelain inset and lead crystal cover for storage in the refrigerator and for serving at the dining table. The integrated cooling element keeps butter fresh and cool at the table. | 21007 4 | 20.0 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 4.3 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | 1 | | I | | |
| Fruit Basket Fruit Basket from high polish stainless steel to hold and serve all types of fruit attrac- tively. | 21016 6 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 21.5 | 8.5 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| Bread Basket Bread Basket from high polish stainless steel to hold and serve all types of bread and rolls attractively. | 21017 3 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 3.7 | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | | |



DIALOGUE - THE TALKING TABLE dialogue

| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diame cm | eter in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Mini Stove For standard tea candles (Ø 39 mm/ 1.5 in.). With foldable arms for practical, space-saving storage. Non-slip rubber feet guarantee a safe topple-free stand. High polish surfaces. Manufactured entirely from 18/10 stainless steel. | 11 21020 3 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |

Accessories

Some things occasionally require renewal, others are in regular demand: Replacement brush heads for washing-up brushes or

sharp new blades for peelers, for example. All these components are conveniently available in RÖSLE's wide selection of accessories.





| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Lid for Salt Shaker (ArtNo. 16600, 16620) | 95950 8 🔞 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | |
| Lid for Pepper Shaker (ArtNo. 16601, 16621) | 95951 5 🔞 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | |
| Lid for Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. (ArtNo. 16602, 16622) | 95952 2 ⑤ | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with | |
| Lid for Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. (ArtNo. 16603, 16623) | 95953 9 🔞 | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | |
| Lid for Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. (ArtNo. 16605, 16625) | 95955 3 🙆 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | |
| Lid for Icing Sugar Shaker (ArtNo. 16604, 16624) | 95954 6 🖸 | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Lid for Jar/Canister with Bayonet Closure (ArtNo. 16610, 16630) | 95956 0 🙍 | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | | |
| Lid for Sugar Dispenser (ArtNo. 16606, 16616) | 9595 7 7 🙆 | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | · | |
| Lid for Salt Mill "S" (ArtNo. 16680) | 95925 6 © | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | | |
| Lid for Pepper Mill "P" (ArtNo. 16681) | 95926 3 © | | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | , | |
| Lid for Spice Mill (ArtNo. 16682) | 95927 0 💆 | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | Suitable for use with: | | | |
| Aroma Protecting Cover Single replacement cover for lid from transparent synthetic material. | Suitable for use with: | | | |



| Article d Use and | escription advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Replacer Pear Cut | nent Plastic Protector for Apple/ ter (ArtNo. 12743) | 95998 0 👨 | | | | |
| ' | | Suitable for us | se with: | | ı | |
| | escription advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Contents liter qt. | Diame cm | ter in. | Height cm in. |
| Glass Lic | l clear | 94771 0 | | 5.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 16.0 | 2.0 3.1 3.9 4.7 6.3 | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Glass Lic | l black | 94783 3 🙃 | | 10.0 | 3.9 | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Sealing I | Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 94790 1 © 94792 5 © 94793 2 © 94794 9 © 94796 3 © | | 5.0 8.0 10.0 12.0 16.0 | 2.0 3.1 3.9 4.7 6.3 | |
| · | | Suitable for us | e with: | | | |
| Glass Lic (ArtNo. | l for Utensil Holder 19092) | 94956 1 😝 | | | | |
| | | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Contents liter qt. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----|
| Glass Insert without Lid for Utensil Holder (ArtNo. 19092) | 94955 4 😝 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | |
| Glass cover with handle for Butter Dish dialogue (ArtNo. 21007) | 28067 1 🖸 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | ' | | |
| Porcelain inset for Butter Dish dialogue (ArtNo. 21007) | 28033 6 🖸 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | e with: | | | |
| Replacement Blade with 2 screws for Swivel Peeler (ArtNo. 12732, 12734, 12735) | 95979 9 😝 | | | | |
| Replacement Blades (10 per pack) for Ceramic Hob Scraper (ArtNo. 12830) | 12831 7 👩 | | | | 000 |
| Replacement Blade with 2 screws for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | 95978 2 | | | | |



| | Article description | Europ. Bar Code | Contents | Diameter | Height |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | Use and advantages | 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | liter qt. | cm in. | cm in. |
| | Replacement Blade with 2 screws for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95018) | 95940 9 🔯 | | | |
| 2 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95028) | 95941 6 | | | |
| · · | Replacement Blade with 2 screws for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | 95936 2 | | | |
| | Insert with 22 blades (3 mm/0.1 in.) for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | 95937 9 🖸 | | | |
| | Insert Set with 16 blades (4 mm/0.2 in.) and Insert without blade for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | 95938 6 💆 | | | |
| | Replacement Screw and nut for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | № 95976 8 ② | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Contents liter qt. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Replacement Screw with knob for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | 95973 7 🖸 | | | | |
| Replacement Bracket (without screws) for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | № 95977 5 | | | | 0 |
| Replacement Carriage for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | 95972 0 👨 | | | | 9 |
| Replacement Spring for Poultry Shears (ArtNo. 12836) | 95975 1 🖸 | | | | COMMISSIONS) |
| Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer (2 wires) with knotted ends (ArtNo. 12723) | 95989 8 🖸 | | | | 0 |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | I | I | 1 |
| Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer (2 wires) with soldered ends (ArtNo. 12723) | | | | | Ö |
| | Suitable for use | e with: | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Contents liter qt. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in. |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset for Egg Slicer (ArtNo. 12812) | 96003 0 🖸 | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset for Egg Cutter (ArtNo. 12813) | 96006 1 🖸 | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Complementary Set Egg Slicer This Complementary Set transforms the Egg Cutter into an Egg Slicer that neatly slices boiled eggs. The Complementary Set Egg Slicer consists of a plastic base recep- tacle and a cutting wire inset with parallel arrangement of the cutting wires. | 12816 4 | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| P | Complementary Set Egg Cutter This Complementary Set transforms the Egg Slicer into an Egg Cutter that divides boiled eggs into six equal segments. The Complementary Set Egg Cutter consists of a plastic base receptacle and a cutting wire inset with star-shaped arrangement of the cutting wires. | 12817 1 | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Replacement Sieve for Funnel (ArtNo. 16220, 16222) | 95943 0 🚭 95944 7 🖼 | | 10.0 3.9 12.0 4.7 | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |
| | Replacement Sieve for Wine Decanting Funnel (ArtNo. 16224) | 95945 4 🖸 | | | |
| | | Suitable for use | e with: | | |



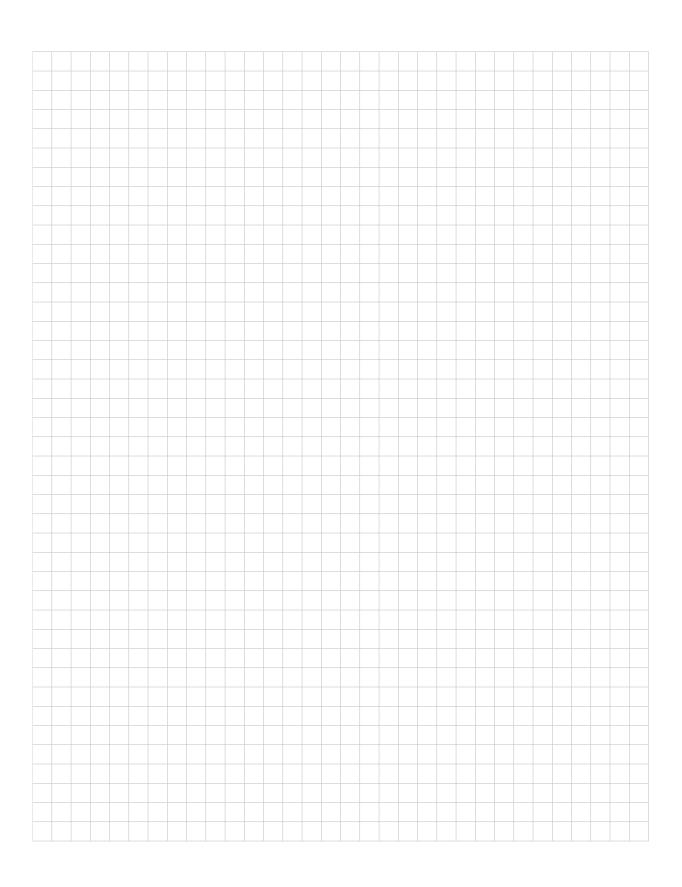
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Contents liter qt. | Diameter cm in. | Height cm in. | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clips for rolls for Kitchen Foil Holder/ Wrap Dispenser (ArtNo. 19095) | 95935 5 ⊡ | | | | |
| Replacement Silicone Brush for Barbecue Basting Brush (ArtNo. 12367) | 96005 4 🔞 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Replacement Brush for Barbecue Cleaning Brush (ArtNo. 12368) | 96004 7 🔞 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |
| Replacement Head for Vegetable Brush (ArtNo. 12801) | 12811 9 🖸 | | | | WHITE THE PARTY OF |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | 1 | | |
| Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush (ArtNo. 12800) | 12810 2 👩 | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | I | 1 | 1 |
| Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush antibacterial (ArtNo. 12808) | 12809 6 © | | | | |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | |



| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Diam cm | eter in. | Con liter | tents qt. | Hei cm | ght in. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Bowl with storage lid for Multi-Cutter (ArtNo. 16272) | 11 16273 1 5 2 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 3.5 |
| | Suitable for us | se with: | | | | | |
| Grating Inset medium for Cheese Mill (ArtNo. 16684) | 16685 2 | | | | | | |
| Article description Use and advantages | Europ. Bar Code 4004293 ArtNo. CtrlNo. | Wid cm | th in. | Cm De | pth in. | Hei cm | ght in. |
| Attachment for Multi-Timer digital (ArtNo. 19222) | 19223 3 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 1.6 |



Notes



Visual appeal at POS

The RÖSLE Brand Shop

We offer a visually stunning display system, that has irresistible appeal for customers and is bound to increase turnover. An inviting setting for products, made to measure to meet your

shop's requirements and attract customers. Increase your sales with the RÖSLE Brand Shop!



The Open Kitchen

309/409/509 x 237 cm / 122/161/200 x 93 in.

A real eye catcher and the perfect stage for your presentation of RÖSLE products.









The compact Brand Shop

70 cm/27.6 in. in width, $$150\ \mbox{or}\ 200\ \mbox{cm}\ /\ 59.1\ \mbox{or}\ 78.1\ \mbox{in}.$ in height

The top solution for special campaigns, information events or in-store product demonstrations.

Revolving Display

65 x 65 x 180 cm | 23 x 23 x 52 cm 26 x 26 x 71 in. | 9 x 9 x 20 in.

Round and about – a highly practical display solution.

Universal Display

26 x 28 x 44 cm / 10 x 11 x 17 in.

One for all – the Universal Display is the perfect presentation stand for new items and special offers from RÖSLE.







Backcard for RÖSLE Brand Shop

100 x 28 cm / 39 x 11 in.

The noticeable Backcard attracts customer attention from far and near to RÖSLE products.

The Gondola

This unit is 140 cm/55.1 in. high – width can be individually specified. The perfect complement and practical interior solution – a complete 'Shop in Shop' module.

RÖSLE distributors and partners worldwide



Austria/Slovenia/Hungary

C. Duisberg KG Porschestrasse 11 A- 1230 Wien Tel. +43 (0)1 60 90 60 www.duisberg.at

Belgium/Luxemburg

Cook & Joyce van Hees Korte Weg 2 NL-4927 AB Hooge Zwaluwe Tel. (0031) 653 23 2630 www.cookand.eu

Shang Shi Yi Commercial & Trade Co., Ltd No. 4–1, Qian Ni Wa B., Dong Guan Rd. 3rd Ring of West, Feng Tai Dist. Beijing China, CN-100071 Phone: +8610 63 89 87 83

Pantelides Papachristodoulou LTD 47 Arch. Makariou III Avenue 1065 Nicosia Tel. +375 22 75 07 60

Czech Republic

Potten & Pannen Stanek Group, spol. s.r.o. Horackova 5 CR-140 00 Prag 4 Tel. +42 0261 22 73 73 www.pottenpannen.cz

Denmark

Dyberg-Larsen ApS Middelfartvej 64 DK-5466 Asperup Tel. +45 6448 14 74 www.dyberg-larsen.dk

Oy Finncarmen AB Henry Fordin katu 5C FIN-00150 Helsinki Tel. +358 (0)9 61 50 05 51 www.finncarmen.fi

France

RÖSLE France – La Bourguignonne 13, rue Georges de Vichy F-71110 Marcigny Tel. +33 (0)385 25 50 40 www.rosle.fi

Great Britain

Haus Marketing & Distribution Ltd. Unit 13-14 Crabtree Close Fenton Industrial Estate Stoke on Trent GB-Staffordshire ST42SW Tel. +44 (0)1782 572910 www.inthehaus.co.uk

Ikiakos Exoplismos S.A. "Philippos Business Center" Agias Anastasias & Laertou, Pilea Service Post of Thermi 570 01 Thermi Tel. +30 210 947 81 00

Iceland KOKKA

Laugavegi 47 IS-101 Reykjavík Tel. +354 562 08 08 www.kokka.is

Seamus Mc Carthy Kitchenware Unit 9 Enterprise Centre Stafford Street - Nenagh IRL-Co. Tipperary Tel. +353 (0)67 338 83

Italy ARCUCCI TRADE Via delle Padulette 4/6 I-51011 Borgo a Buggiano (PT) +39 057 2318 288 www.aruccitrade.it

St Emilion – Daichi Furuya 2.7.1 Distribution Cente Chuo-shi J-Yamanashi 409-3845 Tel. +81 (0)55 273 14 20 www.st-emilion.jp

Living Interiors Luqa Briffa Street Gzira GZR 06, Malta Tel. +356 2134 1166/2134 1188 www.livinginteriors.com.mt

Netherlands

Interhal Holding B.V. Kelvinring 84 NL-2952 BG Alblasserdam Tel. +31 (0)78 699 29 90 www.interhal.nl

Norway Howard AS Hansteensgt 12 N-0253 Oslo Tel. +47 2308 41 30 www.howard.no

Portugal

BRINKMANN Lda. Av. Sidónio Pais, 22 Cv. – Esq. P-1050 Lisboa Tel. +351 21 355 47 24

Lluis Casanova Iborra Rambla Poblenou, 77-79 1° 2a E-08005 Barcelona Tel. +34 93 309 05 08 / 17 www.poblenou.com/casanova/

Buhr Agenturer AB Stampgatan 24 S-411 01 Göteborg Tel. +46 (0)31 80 23 70 www.buhr.se

Switzerland

e + h Services AG Industriestrasse 14 CH-4658 Däniken Tel +41 (0)62 288 61 11 www.eh-services.ch

South Africa

Holdmann & Vidal Indents (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3214 2121 Parklands, Johannesburg Tel. +27 (0)11 327 11 18 www.tatrading.co.za

Wein Han Enterprise Limited 1F, NO345, Tun Hua North Road Taipei, Taiwan Phone : 886-2-2713-8190 Fax: 886-2-2713-3942 www.vbtaiwan.com.tw

Turkey

Intema Insaat ve Tesisat Malzemeleri Yatirim ve Pazarlama Kanyon Ofis Kat: 19 Büyükdere Cad. No: 185 TR-Levent 34394 Istanbul Tel. +90 212 353 13

Ukraine

EUROSET GmbH vul. Artjoma 1–5, Büro 801 UA-04053 Kiew Tel. +38 272 08 58

USA RÖSLE USA Corp. 802 Centerpoint Blvd USA-New Castle, De. 19720 Tel. +1 302 326 48 01 www.rosleusa.com

Creativity has no limits

The RÖSLE B2B range

RÖSLE B2B offers a wide range of customized gifts for staff and business partners. They're theme oriented, carefully created and include sets for every season. Typical winter sets enhance that special Christmas feeling. Summer sets are just right for outdoor eats, preparation of salads, barbecues and much more with RÖSLE's perfect solutions. We've also got a selection of attractive Mini-sets – the Viva Italia extravaganza as

well as our Gourmet sets. If you have a special combination in mind – we'll make it possible: We'll be glad to compose a personalized B2B set – complete with products bearing your logo. At www.roesle-creativideen.de you'll find comprehensive information on the possibilities.

Or email us at creativideen@roesle.de.

We're ready to discuss your requirements.







Winterzauber Pasta, Pesto, Parmigiano

Parmigiano e Tartufo



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 10001 | 6 | Portioning Ladle | 6.0 | 13 | 12450 | 0 | Spatula white | 20.0 | 33 |
| 10006 | 1 | Ladle with pouring rim | 6.0 | 13 | 12451 | 7 | Spatula blue | 20.0 | 33 |
| 10007 | 8 | Ladle with pouring rim | 7.0 | 13 | 12452 | 4 | Spatula red | 20.0 | 33 |
| 10008 | 5 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 13 | 12455 | 5 | Spatula white | 26.0 | 33 |
| 10009 | 2 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 13 | 12456 | 2 | Spatula blue | 26.0 | 33 |
| 10010 | 8 | Ladle with pouring rim | 10.0 | 13 | 12457 | 9 | Spatula red | 26.0 | 33 |
| 10041 | 2 | Deep Skimmer | 11.0 | 13 | 12460 | 9 | Spatula white | 32.0 | 33 |
| 10050 | 4 | Skimmer | 10.0 | 14 | 12461 | 6 | Spatula blue | 32.0 | 33 |
| 10052 | 8 | Skimmer | 12.0 | 14 | 12462 | 3 | Spatula red | 32.0 | 33 |
| 10057 | 3 | Fine Skimmer | 12.0 | 14 | 12467 | 8 | Pastry Brush | 2.5 | 33 |
| 10060 | 3 | Sauce Ladle | 25.0 | 13 | 12468 | 5 | Pastry Brush | 3.5 | 33 |
| 10062 | 7 | Basting Spoon | 31.5 | 13 | 12469 | 2 | Pastry Brush | 4.5 | 33 |
| 10064 | 1 | Vegetable Spoon | 31.5 | 14 | 12475 | 3 | Spatula white | 26.0 | 33 |
| 10070 | 2 | Pancake Slice | 33.0 | 14 | 12489 | 0 | Rolling Pin | 47.0 | 34 |
| 10071 | 9 | Turning Slice perforated | 33.0 | 14 | 12543 | 9 | Angled Spatula | 32.0 | 31 |
| 10075 | 7 | Fish Slice | 34.5 | 15 | 12546 | 0 | Angled Spatula perforated | 26.0 | 31 |
| 10085 | 6 | Roasting Fork | 34.0 | 16 | 12547 | 7 | Angled Spatula perforated | 32.0 | 31 |
| 10087 | 0 | Spaghetti Spoon | 29.5 | 15 | 12552 | 1 | Straight Palette | 39.0 | 31 |
| 10090 | 0 | Turner | 34.0 | 15 | 12558 | 3 | Angled Palette | 38.0 | 31 |
| 10110 | 5 | Wok Turner | 31.0 | 15 | 12564 | 4 | Angled Spatula | 26.0 | 31 |
| 10120 | 4 | Trout/Asparagus Slice | 38.0 | 15 | 12565 | 1 | Grill Scraper | 23.0 | 28, 31 |
| 10123 | 5 | Original White Sausage Lifter | 33.5 | 15 | 12566 | 8 | Pastry Knife | 39.0 | 32 |
| 10124 | 2 | Original White Sausage Lifter | | | 12568 | 2 | Pie/Gateau Server | 30.0 | 32 |
| | | in gift packaging | 33.5 | 16 | 12602 | 3 | Soup Serving Ladle | 30.0 | 21 |
| 10250 | 8 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 25 | 12604 | 7 | Serving Ladle | 25.0 | 21 |
| 10251 | 5 | Basting Spoon | 39.5 | 25 | 12607 | 8 | Sauce Ladle | 18.0 | 21 |
| 10252 | 2 | Turning Slice perforated | 42.0 | 25 | 12615 | 3 | Vegetable Spoon | 24.0 | 21 |
| 10253 | 9 | Spaghetti Spoon | 37.5 | 25 | 12616 | 0 | Salad Spoon | 24.0 | 21 |
| 10254 | 6 | Roasting Fork | 42.0 | 25 | 12618 | 4 | Serving Spoon | 21.0 | 21 |
| 10460 | 1 | Mini Dip Ladle | 4.5 | 20 | 12622 | 1 | Serving Fork | 20.0 | 22 |
| 10461 | 8 | Mini Serving Spoon | 15.0 | 20 | 12640 | 5 | Pie Server | 23.0 | 22 |
| 10462 | 5 | Mini Serving Spoon slotted | 15.0 | 20 | 12654 | 2 | Bar Spoon | 27.0 | 119 |
| 10463 | 2 | Mini Serving Fork | 15.0 | 20 | 12662 | 7 | Champagne Bucket | 20.0 | 120 |
| 10608 | 7 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 17 | 12663 | 4 | Wine Cooler | 20.0 | 120 |
| 10609 | 4 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 17 | 12664 | 1 | Bottle Stopper | 9.3 | 121 |
| 10620 | 9 | Cooking Spoon classical silicone | 31.5 | 38 | 12666 | 5 | Corkscrew | 18.7 | 120 |
| 10621 | 6 | Basting Spoon silicone | 33.0 | 17 | 12667 | 2 | Waiters' Friend/Captains' Knife | 14.0 | 120 |
| 10622 | 3 | Turner silicone | 35.5 | 18 | 12668 | 9 | Foil Cutter | 8.0 | 121 |
| 10623 | 0 | Angled Spatula silicone | 26.0 | 31 | 12670 | 2 | Bar Butler (with accessories) | 32.5 | 121 |
| 10641 | 4 | Deep Skimmer | 11.0 | 17 | 12704 | 4 | Melon/Potato Baller | 1.8 | 45 |
| 10652 | 0 | Skimmer | 12.0 | 17 | 12704 | 8 | Melon/Potato Baller | 2.2 | 45 |
| 10660 | 5 | Sauce Ladle | 26.5 | 17 | 12708 | 2 | Melon/Potato Baller | 2.5 | 45 |
| 10662 | 9 | Basting Spoon | 33.0 | 17 | 12710 | 5 | Melon/Potato Baller | 3.0 | 45 |
| 10671 | 1 | Turning Slice perforated | 34.5 | 18 | 12710 | 3 | Zester with Canelle | 16.0 | 45 |
| | | Turner flexible | | | | 7 | | 16.0 | 45 |
| 10680 | 3 | | 34.5 | 18 | 12716 | | Vertical Canelle/Channel Knife | | |
| 10685 | 8 | Roasting Fork | 35.5 | 18 | 12718 | 1 | Pizza Cutter | 7.0 | 50 |
| 10687 | 2 | Spaghetti Spoon | 31.0 | 18 | 12720 | 4 | Pastry Wheel | 7.0 | 34 |
| 10795 | 4 | Salad Serving Spoon Set | 46.0 | 20 | 12721 | 1 | Pastry Roller | 23.0 | 34 |
| 12365 | 7 | Barbecue Turner | 46.0 | 27 | 12722 | 8 | Decorating Knife | 22.0 | 45 |
| 12366 | 4 | Barbecue Fork | 46.0 | 27 | 12723 | 5 | Wire Cheese Slicer | 25.0 | 49 |
| 12367 | 1 | Barbecue Basting Brush | 46.0 | 27 | 12724 | 2 | Cheese Knife | 28.0 | 47 |
| 12368 | 8 | Barbecue Cleaning Brush | 46.0 | 27 | 12725 | 9 | Parmesan Knife | 16.0 | 49 |
| 12374 | 9 | Grill Tongs curved | 35.5 | 27 | 12726 | 6 | Cheese Cleaver | 20.0 | 47 |
| 12378 | 7 | Grill Tongs straight | 37.0 | 28 | 12727 | 3 | Julienne Peeler | 17.0 | 43 |
| 12428 | 9 | Pastry Brush silicone | 4.5 | 33 | 12728 | 0 | Grapefruit/Orange Knife | 22.0 | 43 |



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 12729 | 7 | Swivel Peeler extra fine | 19.0 | 43 | 12819 | 5 | Meat Tenderizer | 31.5 | 52 |
| 12732 | 7 | Swivel Peeler right-handed | 19.0 | 43 | 12820 | 1 | Meat Hammer | 28.0 | 52 |
| 12734 | 1 | Swivel Peeler left-handed | 19.0 | 43 | 12830 | 0 | Ceramic Hob Scraper | 19.5 | 61 |
| 12735 | 8 | Swivel Peeler crosswise | 17.0 | 43 | 12831 | 7 | Replacement Blades (10 per pack) | | |
| 12736 | 5 | Peeler | 19.0 | 44 | | | for Ceramic Hob Scraper (ArtNo. 12830) | | 131 |
| 12738 | 9 | Cheese Slicer | 24.0 | 49, 69 | 12835 | 5 | Universal Lighter | 27.5 | 55 |
| 12739 | 6 | Tomato/Kiwi Peeler | 20.0 | 44 | 12836 | 2 | Poultry Shears | 24.0 | 50 |
| 12740 | 2 | Butter Curler | 20.5 | 54 | 12837 | 9 | Universal Lighter (unfilled) | 27.5 | 55 |
| 12741 | 9 | Ice Cream Scoop | 20.5 | 51 | 12843 | 0 | Dual Speed Frother | 21.0 | 39, 56 |
| 12742 | 6 | Gourmet Slicer | 28.0 | 49, 69 | 12844 | 7 | Kitchen Torch | 17.0 | 35, 55 |
| 12743 | 3 | Apple/Pear Cutter | 9.2 | 48 | 12846 | 1 | Lobster/Seafood Fork (Set of 4) | 20.0 | 57 |
| 12746 | 4 | Fruit Corer | 2.0 | 45 | 12891 | 1 | Garlic Cutter | | 54, 79 |
| 12749 | 5 | Fish Scaler | 21.0 | 55 | 12910 | 9 | Fishbone Tongs | 15.0 | 63 |
| 12750 | 1 | Bottle Opener | 17.0 | 59, 121 | 12912 | 3 | Ice Tongs | 16.0 | 63, 119 |
| 12751 | 8 | Can Opener | 20.0 | 59 | 12914 | 7 | Universal Tongs | 15.0 | 64 |
| 12752 | 5 | Oyster Knife | 18.0 | 49 | 12915 | 4 | Locking Tongs | 23.0 | 27, 63 |
| 12754 | 9 | Potato Fork | 17.0 | 57 | 12916 | 1 | Locking Tongs | 30.0 | 27, 63 |
| 12755 | 6 | Tomato/Mozzarella Slicer | 10.0 | 48 | 12917 | 8 | Locking Tongs | 40.0 | 27, 63 |
| 12756 | 3 | Pizza Server | 28.0 | 32, 50 | 12920 | 8 | Spaghetti Tongs | 30.0 | 64 |
| 12757 | 0 | Can Opener with pliers grip | 20.0 | 59 | 12921 | 5 | Fish/Asparagus Tongs | 27.0 | 63 |
| 12759 | 4 | Tomato Cutter | 10.0 | 48 | 12922 | 2 | Salad Tongs | 26.5 | 64 |
| 12760 | 0 | Fruit Knife | 19.0 | 47 | 12923 | 9 | Pastry Tongs | 25.5 | 63 |
| 12762 | 4 | Vegetable Knife | 20.0 | 47 | 12924 | 6 | Universal Tongs | 28.5 | 64 |
| 12765 | 5 | Universal Knife | 23.0 | 48 | 12925 | 3 | Fine Tongs | 31.0 | 64 |
| 12767 | 9 | Universal Knife with wavy edge | 23.0 | 48 | 12926 | 0 | Locking Tongs silicone | 30.0 | 63 |
| 12769 | 3 | Tomato Knife | 24.0 | 48 | 12927 | 7 | Patisserie Tongs | 18.0 | 64 |
| 12773 | 0 | Breakfast Knife | 23.0 | 47 | 12928 | 4 | Locking Tongs silicone | 23.0 | 63 |
| 12778 | 5 | Serving Fork long | 30.0 | 57 | 12929 | 1 | Honey Spoon | 24.0 | 58 |
| 12779 | 2 | Serving Knife long | 30.0 | 47 | 12930 | 7 | Corn Holder (2 per pack) | 11.0 | 57 |
| 12780 | 8 | Potato Masher | 26.0 | 52 | 12931 | 4 | Serving Fork | 16.5 | 57 |
| 12781 | 5 | Nut Cracker | 19.5 | 54, 60 | 12935 | 2 | Antipasti and Olive Spoon | 21.5 | 57 |
| 12782 | 2 | Garlic Press | 20.0 | 54 | 15072 | 1 | Chopping Board round | 24.5 | 71 |
| 12783 | 9 | Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle | 24.5 | 53, 119 | 15087 | 5 | Chopping Board round Chopping Board oval | 37.5 | 71 |
| 12784 | 6 | Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle | 17.0 | 53, 119 | 15089 | 9 | Chopping Board oval | 45.0 | 71 |
| 12785 | 3 | Citrus Reamer | 17.0 | 53, 119 | 15317 | 3 | Stand for Mixing Bowl | 45.0 | 74 |
| 12789 | 1 | Multi-Opener | 11.5 | 59, 121 | 15317 | 3 | Mixing Bowl | 20.0 | 74 |
| | 8 | Fruit Tool | 15.5 | | 15370 | 8 | Bain Marie Bowl | 20.0 | 75 |
| 12793 12800 | 3 | | | 53 | 15608 | 2 | Medium Bowl | 8.0 | 73 |
| 12801 | 0 | Washing-up Brush | 24.5 | 61 | | 9 | Medium Bowl | | |
| | | Vegetable Brush | 20.0 | 61 | 15612 | | | 12.0 | 74 |
| 12802 | 7 | Lemon Press | 0.5 | 54, 119 | 15616 | 7 | Medium Bowl | 16.0 | 74 |
| 12803 | 4 | Pineapple Cutter | 26.5 | 49 | 15620 | 4 | Medium Bowl | 20.0 | 74 |
| 12804 | 1 | Jar Opener | 11.0 | 59 | 15624 | 2 | Medium Bowl | 24.0 | 74 |
| 12808 | | Washing-up Brush antibacterial | 24.5 | 61 | 15628 | 0 | Medium Bowl | 28.0 | 74 |
| 12809 | 6 | Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush | | | 15661 | 7 | Butter Warmer | 11.0 | 85 |
| | | antibacterial (ArtNo. 12808) | | 135 | 15668 | 6 | Deep Bowl | 8.0 | 74 |
| 12810 | 2 | Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush | | 105 | 15672 | 3 | Deep Bowl | 12.0 | 74 |
| 10011 | | (ArtNo. 12800) | | 135 | 15676 | 1 | Deep Bowl | 16.0 | 74 |
| 12811 | 9 | Replacement Head for Vegetable Brush | | 4.5- | 15680 | 8 | Deep Bowl | 20.0 | 74 |
| | _ | (ArtNo. 12801) | | 135 | 15684 | 6 | Deep Bowl | 24.0 | 74 |
| 12812 | 6 | Egg Slicer | 10.0 | 51 | 15688 | 4 | Deep Bowl | 28.0 | 74 |
| 12813 | 3 | Egg Cutter | 10.0 | 51 | 15690 | 7 | Salad Spinner | 24.0 | 75, 93 |
| 12814 | 0 | Egg White Separator | 11.0 | 34, 51 | 15814 | 7 | Conical Bowl | 14.0 | 75 |
| 12815 | 7 | Timer with Egg Pricker | 6.0 | 55, 88 | 15816 | 1 | Conical Bowl | 16.0 | 75 |
| 12816 | 4 | Complementary Set Egg Slicer | | 51, 134 | 15818 | 5 | Conical Bowl | 18.0 | 75 |
| 12817 | 1 | Complementary Set Egg Cutter | | 52, 134 | 15820 | 8 | Conical Bowl | 20.0 | 75 |



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 15822 | 2 | Conical Bowl | 22.0 | 75 | 16528 | 2 | Coffee Jar/Canister with black glass lid | 10.0 | 76 |
| 15827 | 7 | Conical Bowl | 27.0 | 75 | 16600 | 5 | Salt Shaker | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15831 | 4 | Conical Bowl | 31.0 | 75 | 16601 | 2 | Pepper Shaker | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15835 | 2 | Conical Bowl | 35.0 | 75 | 16602 | 9 | Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15840 | 6 | Conical Bowl | 40.0 | 75 | 16603 | 6 | Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15844 | 4 | Conical Bowl | 44.0 | 75 | 16604 | 3 | Icing Sugar Shaker | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15940 | 3 | Foodcup | 10.0 | 74 | 16605 | 0 | Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 15941 | 0 | Foodcup | 15.0 | 74 | 16606 | 7 | Sugar Dispenser | 5.0 | 78 |
| 15942 | 7 | Foodcup | 20.0 | 74 | 16610 | 4 | Jar/Canister | 5.0 | 78 |
| 16002 | 7 | Long Handled Strainer conical | 22.0 | 82 | 16616 | 6 | Sugar Dispenser | 5.0 | 78 |
| 16020 | 1 | Conical Colander | 20.0 | 81 | 16622 | 7 | Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 16024 | 9 | Conical Colander | 24.0 | 81 | 16623 | 4 | Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 16028 | 7 | Conical Colander | 28.0 | 81 | 16624 | 1 | Icing Sugar Shaker | 5.0 | 77 |
| 16120 | 8 | Foldable Colander black | 20.0 | 81 | 16625 | 8 | Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | 5.0 | 77 |
| 16121 | 5 | Foldable Colander red | 20.0 | 82 | 16680 | 7 | Salt Mill | 18.0 | 79 |
| 16122 | 2 | Foldable Colander green | 20.0 | 82 | 16681 | 4 | Pepper Mill | 18.0 | 79 |
| 16123 | 9 | Foldable Colander purple | 20.0 | 82 | 16683 | 8 | Nutmeg Mill | 12.0 | 79 |
| 16124 | 6 | Foldable Colander black | 24.0 | 81 | 16684 | 5 | Cheese Mill | 14.0 | 69, 92 |
| 16125 | 3 | Foldable Colander red | 24.0 | 82 | 16685 | 2 | Grating Inset medium for Cheese Mill | | |
| 16126 | 0 | Foldable Colander green | 24.0 | 82 | | | (ArtNo. 16684) | | 69, 93, 136 |
| 16127 | 7 | Foldable Colander purple | 24.0 | 82 | 16860 | 3 | Splatter Guard | 26.0 | 100, 104 |
| 16128 | 4 | Foldable Colander orange | 24.0 | 82 | 16861 | 0 | Splatter Guard | 30.0 | 100, 104 |
| 16129 | 1 | Foldable Colander yellow | 24.0 | 82 | 16862 | 7 | Splatter Guard | 33.5 | 100, 104 |
| 16130 | 7 | Foldable Colander orange | 20.0 | 82 | 19060 | 4 | Single Hook (2 per pack) | 4.0 | 112 |
| 16131 | 4 | Foldable Colander yellow | 20.0 | 82 | 19061 | 1 | Double Hook (2 per pack) | 4.0 | 113 |
| 16220 | 5 | Funnel | 8.0 | 85 | 19063 | 5 | Magnetic Holder (2 per pack) | 3.0 | 113 |
| 16224 | 3 | Wine Decanting Funnel | 8.0 | 85, 120 | 19064 | 2 | Connection Clips (2 per pack) | | 114 |
| 16226 | 7 | Jam Funnel | 12.0 | 85 | 19072 | 7 | Rack large | 33.0 | 113 |
| 16229 | 8 | Confectionery Funnel | 1.2 | 35, 46, 93 | 19078 | 9 | Spice Rack with double shelf | 33.0 | 113 |
| 16235 | 9 | Milk Steamer | 0.25 | 86 | 19084 | 0 | Kitchen Towel Holder | 32.0 | 114 |
| 16238 | 0 | Steak and Meat Thermometer (Set of 4) | 6.5 | 28, 87 | 19089 | 5 | Paper Towel Holder (standing model) | 23.0 | 113 |
| 16239 | 7 | Kitchen Scale digital | 24.0 | 87, 115 | 19090 | 1 | Capsule Tower | 34.0 | 114 |
| 16241 | 0 | Measuring Jug | 0.5 | 86 | 19093 | 2 | Utensil Holder square | 13.5 | 115 |
| 16242 | 7 | Measuring Jug | 1.0 | 86 | 19095 | 6 | Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser | 37.0 | 114 |
| 16245 | 8 | Gourmet-Thermometer | 22.0 | 28, 87 | 19101 | 4 | Wall Clock radio-controlled | 25.0 | 115 |
| 16248 | 9 | Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer | 11.0 | 87 | 19195 | 3 | Cell-phone Holder | 9.0 | 114 |
| 16251 | 9 | Passetout/Food Mill | 22.0 | 91 | 19196 | 0 | Capsule Rack | 22.0 | 114 |
| 16252 | 6 | Passetout/Food Mill | | | 19222 | 6 | Multi-Timer digital | 13.5 | 87, 115 |
| 1000 | _ | with supplementary handle | 22.0 | 91 | 19223 | 3 | Attachment for Multi-Timer digital | 4.1 | 115 100 |
| 16265 | 6 | Sieve Disc 1 mm/0.04 in. | 14.0 | 91 | 10.4=4 | 2 | (ArtNo. 19222) | 4.1 | 115, 136 |
| 16266 | 3 | Sieve Disc 2 mm/0.08 in. | 14.0 | 91 | 19450 | 3 | Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 40.0 | 111 |
| 16267 | 0 | Sieve Disc 3 mm/0.1 in. | 14.0 | 92 | 19451 | 0 | Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 50.0 | 111 |
| 16268 | 7 | Sieve Disc 4 mm/0.2 in. | 14.0 | 92 | 19452 | 7 | Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 60.0 | 111 |
| 16269 | 4 | Sieve Disc 8 mm/0.3 in. | 14.0 | 92 | 19453 | 4 | Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 80.0 | 111 |
| 16271 | 7 | Onion and Vegetable Chopper | 21.7 | 93 | 19454 | 1 | Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 100.0 | 111 |
| 16272 | 4 | Multi-Cutter | 0.6 | 91 | 19500 | 5 | Standard Rail | 30.0 | 111 |
| 16273 | 1 | Bowl with storage lid for Multi-Cutter | 12.0 | 01 126 | 19502 19503 | 9 | Standard Rail | 40.0 45.0 | 111 |
| 16275 | 5 | (ArtNo. 16272) | 13.0 | 91, 136 | 19503 | 6 | Standard Rail | | 111 |
| 16275 | 5 | Potato Ricer | 34.0 | 53, 92 | | 3 | Standard Rail | 50.0 | |
| 16324 16503 | 0 9 | Colander | 24.0 5.0 | 81 76 | 19505 19506 | 0 7 | Standard Rail Standard Rail | 55.0 60.0 | 111 111 |
| 16505 | 3 | Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | | 76 | 19506 | 4 | Standard Rail | 80.0 | 111 |
| 16505 | 3 7 | Jar/Canister with clear glass lid Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 8.0 | 76 | 19510 | 8 | Standard Rail | 90.0 | 111 |
| | 1 | Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 12.0 | 76 | 19512 | 2 | Standard Rail | 100.0 | 111 |
| 16509 | - 1 | July Garrister with cieal glass hu | 12.0 | , , , | 12214 | _ | Standard Itali | 100.0 | 1111 |



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 19519 | 7 | Magnetic Rail | 40.0 | 111 | 24087 | 3 | Egg Whisk | 30.0 | 40 |
| 19530 | 2 | Single Attachment | 2.5 | 112 | 24088 | 0 | Egg Whisk | 35.0 | 40 |
| 19540 | 1 | Wall Attachment with cap | 2.2 | 112 | 24090 | 3 | Spider Skimmer | 16.0 | 29 |
| 19559 | 3 | Cabinet Suspension with cap | 5.0 | 112 | 24093 | 4 | Spider Skimmer | 22.0 | 29 |
| 19569 | 2 | Cabinet Suspension with cap | 10.0 | 112 | 24098 | 9 | Funnel | 12.0 | 86 |
| 19740 | 5 | Wall Attachment with cap (matt) | 2.2 | 112 | 24100 | 9 | Chinois Strainer with gaze inset | 25.0 | 81 |
| 21002 | 9 | Serving System with Stacking Lid high | 18.0 | 125 | 24108 | 5 | Skimmer | 8.0 | 29 |
| 21003 | 6 | Serving System with High Cover | 18.0 | 125 | 24110 | 8 | Skimmer | 10.0 | 29 |
| 21005 | 0 | Serving System with Stacking Lid high | 29.0 | 125 | 24112 | 2 | Skimmer | 12.0 | 29 |
| 21007 | 4 | Butter Dish | 20.0 | 125 | 24114 | 6 | Skimmer | 14.0 | 29 |
| 21016 | 6 | Fruit Basket | 25.0 | 125 | 24116 | 0 | Skimmer | 16.0 | 29 |
| 21017 | 3 | Bread Basket | 25.0 | 125 | 24190 | 0 | Roasting Fork | 48.0 | 29 |
| 21019 | 7 | Cheese Serving System | 29.0 | 125 | 24191 | 7 | Turning Slice | 49.0 | 30 |
| 21020 | 3 | Mini Stove | 17.0 | 126 | 24192 | 4 | Perforated Turning Slice | 49.0 | 30 |
| 23120 | 8 | Colander with beaded edge | 40.0 | 83 | 24193 | 1 | Flat Turner | 44.0 | 30 |
| 23124 | 6 | Colander with beaded edge | 44.0 | 83 | 24194 | 8 | Flat Turner | 65.0 | 30 |
| 23134 | 5 | Colander with beaded edge | 54.0 | 83 | 26420 | 6 | Omelette Pan | 20.0 | 107 |
| 23144 | 4 | Colander with rim and base ring | 44.0 | 83 | 26424 | 4 | Omelette Pan | 24.0 | 107 |
| 23214 | 4 | Conical Strainer | 14.0 | 81 | 26428 | 2 | Omelette Pan | 28.0 | 107 |
| 23218 | 2 | Conical Strainer | 18.0 | 81 | 26432 | 9 | Omelette Pan | 32.0 | 107 |
| 23220 | 5 | Conical Strainer | 20.0 | 81 | 26636 | 1 | Oval Fish Pan | 35.0 x 24.5 | 107 |
| 23224 | 3 | Conical Strainer | 24.0 | 81 | 28033 | 6 | Porcelain inset for Butter Dish dialogue | | |
| 23400 | 1 | Bucket | 5.0 | 75 | | | (ArtNo. 21007) | | 131 |
| 23402 | 5 | Bucket | 10.0 | 75 | 28067 | 1 | Glass cover with handle for Butter Dish | | |
| 23403 | 2 | Bucket | 12.0 | 75 | | _ | dialogue (ArtNo. 21007) | | 131 |
| 23404 | 9 | Bucket | 15.0 | 75 | 91016 | 5 | Casserole | 16.0 | 97 |
| 23422 | 3 | Lid | 29.0 | 75 | 91020 | 2 | Casserole | 20.0 | 97 |
| 24001 | 9 | Portioning Ladle | 6.0 | 29 | 91024 | 0 | Casserole | 24.0 | 97 |
| 24006 | 4 | Ladle with pouring rim | 6.0 | 29 | 91028 | 8 | Casserole | 28.0 | 97 |
| 24007 | 1 | Ladle with pouring rim | 7.0 | 29 | 91036 | 3 | High Casserole | 16.0 | 97 |
| 24008 | 8 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 29 | 91040 | 0 | High Casserole | 20.0 | 97 |
| 24009 | 5 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 29 | 91044 | 8 | High Casserole | 24.0 | 97 |
| 24010 | 1 | Ladle with pouring rim | 10.0 | 29 | 91060 | 8 | Vegetable Pot | 20.0 | 97 |
| 24011 | 8 | Ladle with pouring rim | 11.0 | 29 | 91064 | 6 | Vegetable Pot | 24.0 | 97 |
| 24012 | 5 | Ladle with pouring rim | 12.0 | 29 | 91068 | 4 | Vegetable Pot | 28.0 | 97 |
| 24014 | 9 | Ladle with pouring rim | 14.0 | 29 | 91100 | 1 | Pasta/Asparagus Pot | 20.0 | 97 |
| 24016 | 3 | Ladle with pouring rim | 16.0 | 29 | 91114 | 8 | Oval Roasting Pan high | 30.5 x 22.5 | |
| 24036 | 1 | Measuring Jug | 0.25 | 86 | 91140 | 7 | Sauteuse | 20.0 | 98 |
| 24037 | 8 | Measuring Jug | 0.23 | 86 | 91146 | 9 | Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 98 |
| 24038 | 5 | Measuring Jug | 1.00 | 86 | 91156 | 8 | Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 98 |
| 24048 | | | | | 91174 | 2 | | 24.0 | 98 |
| 24048 | 4 | French Whisk | 35.0 | 40 | 91178 | 0 | Frying Pan | 28.0 | 98 |
| | 1 | French Whisk | 40.0 | 40 | | | Frying Pan | | |
| 24050 | 7 | French Whisk | 45.0 | 40 | 91208 | 9 | Griddle Pan | 28.0 | 99 |
| 24056 | 9 | Balloon Whisk/Beater | 30.0 | 40 | 91216 | | Lid | 16.0 | 99 |
| 24057 | 6 | Balloon Whisk/Beater | 35.0 | 40 | 91220 | 6 | Lid | 20.0 | 99 |
| 24058 | 3 | Balloon Whisk/Beater | 40.0 | 40 | 91224 | 4 | Lid | 24.0 | 99 |
| 24063 | 7 | Sauce Ladle | 28.0 | 23 | 91228 | 2 | Lid | 28.0 | 99 |
| 24064 | 4 | Dressing Ladle | 29.0 | 23 | 91244 | 2 | Dome Lid | 24.0 | 99 |
| 24065 | 1 | Spaghetti Spoon | 32.0 | 23 | 91248 | 0 | Dome Lid | 28.0 | 99 |
| 24066 | 8 | Basting Spoon straight | 33.7 | 23 | 91266 | 4 | Rechaud | 23.0 | 99 |
| 24067 | 5 | Straining Spoon | 33.7 | 23 | 91275 | 6 | Gas Cartridge | 0.4 | 100 |
| 24068 | 2 | Ladle | 10.0 | 24 | 91300 | 5 | Deep Steamer | 20.0 | 100 |
| 24069 | 9 | Roasting Fork | 34.1 | 24 | 91304 | 3 | Deep Steamer | 24.0 | 100 |
| 24070 | 5 | Perforated Turner | 38.0 | 24 | 91410 | 1 | Fondue Set 16 cm/6.3 in. | 16.0 | 98 |
| 24086 | 6 | Egg Whisk | 25.0 | 40 | 91413 | 2 | Fondue Set 20 cm/7.9 in. | 20.0 | 98 |



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 91439 | 2 | Fondue Forks | 28.0 | 100 | 95158 | 8 | Tea Strainer – fine mesh | 8.0 | 84 |
| 91456 | 9 | Lid in stainless steel | 16.0 | 74, 76, 99 | 95160 | 1 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 10.0 | 84 |
| 91460 | 6 | Lid in stainless steel | 20.0 | 74, 99 | 95162 | 5 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 12.0 | 84 |
| 91464 | 4 | Lid in stainless steel | 24.0 | 74, 99 | 95164 | 9 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 14.0 | 84 |
| 91610 | 5 | Low Casserole | 16.0 | 103 | 95166 | 3 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 16.0 | 84 |
| 91612 | 9 | Low Casserole | 20.0 | 103 | 95168 | 7 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 18.0 | 84 |
| 91614 | 3 | Low Casserole | 24.0 | 103 | 95170 | 0 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 20.0 | 84 |
| 91620 | 4 | High Casserole | 16.0 | 103 | 95174 | 8 | Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 24.0 | 84 |
| 91622 | 8 | High Casserole | 20.0 | 103 | 95186 | 1 | Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 16.0 | 84 |
| 91624 | 2 | High Casserole | 24.0 | 103 | 95190 | 8 | Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 20.0 | 84 |
| 91630 | 3 | Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 103 | 95194 | 6 | Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 24.0 | 84 |
| 91642 | 6 | Sauteuse | 20.0 | 103 | 95238 | 7 | Conical Pestle | 25.0 | 84 |
| 91652 | 5 | Frying Pan | 24.0 | 103 | 95239 | 4 | Round Pestle | 22.0 | 84 |
| 91654 | 9 | Frying Pan | 28.0 | 103 | 95280 | 6 | Salad Tongs | 27.0 | 22 |
| 91662 | 4 | Non-stick Frying Pan | 24.0 | 103 | 95541 | 8 | Spiral Whisk | 22.0 | 38 |
| 91664 | 8 | Non-stick Frying Pan | 28.0 | 103 | 95542 | 5 | Spiral Whisk | 27.0 | 38 |
| 94330 | 9 | Nozzles | | 35 | 95544 | 9 | Spiral Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 38 |
| 94344 | 6 | Piping Bags | 40.0 | 34 | 95545 | 6 | Spiral Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 38 |
| 94348 | 4 | Piping Bags | 50.0 | 34 | 95571 | 5 | Twirl Whisk | 22.0 | 38 |
| 94771 | 0 | Glass Lid clear | 5.0 | 130 | 95572 | 2 | Twirl Whisk | 27.0 | 38 |
| 94772 | 7 | Glass Lid clear | 8.0 | 130 | 95580 | 7 | Jug Whisk | 22.0 | 37 |
| 94773 | 4 | Glass Lid clear | 10.0 | 130 | 95581 | 4 | Jug Whisk | 27.0 | 37 |
| 94774 | 1 | Glass Lid clear | 12.0 | 130 | 95598 | 2 | Egg Whisk | 17.0 | 37 |
| 94776 | 5 | Glass Lid clear | 16.0 | 130 | 95599 | 9 | Egg Whisk | 22.0 | 37 |
| 94783 | 3 | Glass Lid black | 10.0 | 130 | 95600 | 2 | Egg Whisk | 27.0 | 37 |
| 94790 | 1 | Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 5.0 | 130 | 95601 | 9 | Egg Whisk | 32.0 | 37 |
| 94792 | 5 | Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 8.0 | 130 | 95605 | 7 | Egg Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 37 |
| 94793 | 2 | Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 10.0 | 130 | 95606 | 4 | Egg Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 37 |
| 94794 | 9 | Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 12.0 | 130 | 95610 | 1 | Balloon Whisk/Beater | 27.0 | 37 |
| 94796 | 3 | Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 16.0 | 130 | 95611 95612 | 8 5 | Balloon Whisk/Beater Balloon Whisk/Beater | 32.0 37.0 | 37 37 |
| 94955 | 4 | Glass Insert without Lid for Utensil Holder (ArtNo. 19092) | | 131 | 95622 | 4 | French Whisk | 37.0 | 37 |
| 94956 | 1 | Glass Lid for Utensil Holder | | 151 | 95623 | 1 | French Whisk | 42.0 | 37 |
| 34330 | 1 | (ArtNo. 19092) | | 130 | 95651 | 4 | Flat Whisk | 22.0 | 37 |
| 95002 | 4 | Nutmeg Grater | 7.0 | 56, 69 | 95652 | 1 | Flat Whisk | 27.0 | 37 |
| 95010 | 9 | Fine Grater | 28.0 | 67 | 95655 | 2 | Flat Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 38 |
| 95011 | 6 | Medium Grater | 28.0 | 67 | 95656 | 9 | Flat Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 38 |
| 95014 | 7 | Crown Grater | 28.0 | 67 | 95671 | 2 | Cooking Spoon classical | 31.5 | 38 |
| 95018 | 5 | Adjustable Slicer | 28.0 | 67 | 95681 | 1 | Wire Skimmer | 12.0 | 18, 26 |
| 95020 | 8 | Fine Grater | 40.0 | 67 | 95682 | 8 | Wire Skimmer | 14.0 | 18, 26 |
| 95021 | 5 | Medium Grater | 40.0 | 67 | 95724 | 5 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 24.0 | 107 |
| 95022 | 2 | Coarse Grater | 40.0 | 67 | 95728 | 3 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 28.0 | 107 |
| 95024 | 6 | Crown Grater | 40.0 | 67 | 95729 | 0 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 28.0 | 107 |
| 95028 | 4 | Adjustable Slicer | 40.0 | 67 | 95732 | 0 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 32.0 | 107 |
| 95029 | 1 | Potato Slicer | 40.0 | 67 | 95781 | 8 | Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 12.0 | 19, 26 |
| 95030 | 7 | Spaetzle Grater | 40.0 | 68 | 95782 | 5 | Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 14.0 | 19, 26 |
| 95031 | 4 | Julienne Slicer | 40.0 | 68 | 95791 | 7 | Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 12.0 | 19, 26 |
| 95035 | 2 | Food Grip/Hand Guard | 12.0 | 68 | 95792 | 4 | Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 14.0 | 19, 26 |
| 95036 | 9 | Grater/Slicer Box | 23.0 | 68 | 95925 | 6 | Lid for Salt Mill "S" (ArtNo. 16680) | | 129 |
| 95042 | 0 | Slicer Guide | 11.5 | 68 | 95926 | 3 | Lid for Pepper Mill "P" (ArtNo. 16681) | | 129 |
| 95143 | 4 | Labels (German) | | 76, 78 | 95927 | 0 | Lid for Spice Mill (ArtNo. 16682) | | 129 |
| 95146 | 5 | Aroma Protecting Cover | | 129 | 95935 | 5 | Clips for rolls for Kitchen Foil Holder/ | | |
| 95150 | 2 | Coffee Measure | 14.5 | 85 | | | Wrap Dispenser (ArtNo. 19095) | | 135 |
| 95153 | 3 | Coffee Measure | 17.5 | 85 | 95936 | 2 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | |
| 95155 | 7 | Spaghetti Measure | 10.5 | 86 | | | for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | | 132 |



| Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Cat. Page |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 95937 | 9 | Insert with 22 blades (3 mm/0.1 in.) | | | 95976 | 8 | Replacement Screw and nut | | |
| | | for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | | 132 | | | for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | | 132 |
| 95938 | 6 | Insert Set with 16 blades (4 mm/0.2 in.) | | | 95977 | 5 | Replacement Bracket (without screws) | | |
| | | and Insert without blade for Julienne Slicer | | | | | for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | | 133 |
| | | (ArtNo. 95031) | | 132 | 95978 | 2 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | |
| 95940 | 9 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | | for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | | 131 |
| | | for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95018) | | 132 | 95979 | 9 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | |
| 95941 | 6 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | | for Swivel Peeler | | |
| | | for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95028) | | 132 | | | (ArtNo. 12732, 12734, 12735) | | 131 |
| 95943 | 0 | Replacement Sieve for Funnel | 10.0 | 104 | 95982 | 9 | Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer | | |
| 05044 | _ | (ArtNo. 16220, 16222) | 10.0 | 134 | | | (2 wires) with soldered ends | | 122 |
| 95944 | 7 | Replacement Sieve for Funnel | 10.0 | 124 | 05000 | _ | (ArtNo. 12723) | | 133 |
| 95945 | 4 | (ArtNo. 16220, 16222) | 12.0 | 134 | 95989 | 8 | Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer (2 wires) with knotted ends | | |
| 95945 | 4 | Replacement Sieve for Wine Decanting Funnel (ArtNo. 16224) | | 134 | | | (ArtNo. 12723) | | 133 |
| 95950 | 8 | Lid for Salt Shaker | | 154 | 95998 | 0 | Replacement Plastic Protector | | 133 |
| 95950 | 0 | (ArtNo. 16600, 16620) | | 128 | 93996 | U | for Apple/Pear Cutter (ArtNo. 12743) | | 130 |
| 95951 | 5 | Lid for Pepper Shaker | | 120 | 96003 | 0 | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset | | 130 |
| 30301 | | (ArtNo. 16601, 16621) | | 128 | 30000 | | for Egg Slicer (ArtNo. 12812) | | 134 |
| 95952 | 2 | Lid for Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | | 120 | 96004 | 7 | Replacement Brush | | |
| | | (ArtNo. 16602, 16622) | | 128 | | | for Barbecue Cleaning Brush | | |
| 95953 | 9 | Lid for Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | | | | | (ArtNo. 12368) | | 135 |
| | | (ArtNo. 16603, 16623) | | 128 | 96005 | 4 | Replacement Silicone Brush | | |
| 95954 | 6 | Lid for Icing Sugar Shaker | | | | | for Barbecue Basting Brush | | |
| | | (ArtNo. 16604, 16624) | | 128 | | | (ArtNo. 12367) | | 135 |
| 95955 | 3 | Lid for Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | | | 96006 | 1 | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset | | |
| | | (ArtNo. 16605, 16625) | | 128 | | | for Egg Cutter (ArtNo. 12813) | | 134 |
| 95956 | 0 | Lid for Jar/Canister with Bayonet Closure | | | 96280 | 5 | Kitchen Shears | 20.5 | 50 |
| | | (ArtNo. 16610, 16630) | | 129 | 96608 | 7 | Universal Knife | 12.0 | 70 |
| 95957 | 7 | Lid for Sugar Dispenser | | | 96609 | 4 | Universal Knife with scalloped edge | 12.0 | 70 |
| | | (ArtNo. 16606, 16616) | | 129 | 96621 | 6 | Carving Knife | 20.0 | 70 |
| 95972 | 0 | Replacement Carriage for Gourmet Slicer | | | 96630 | 8 | Chef's Knife | 15.0 | 70 |
| | | (ArtNo. 12742) | | 133 | 96631 | 5 | Chef's Knife | 20.0 | 70 |
| 95973 | 7 | Replacement Screw with knob | | | 96634 | 6 | Bread Knife | 19.0 | 70 |
| | | for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | | 133 | 96636 | 0 | Carving Fork | 18.5 | 70 |
| 95975 | 1 | Replacement Spring for Poultry Shears | | | 96637 | 7 | Sharpening Steel | 25.6 | 71 |
| | | (ArtNo. 12836) | | 133 | 96638 | 4 | Oyster Knife | 5.7 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | I | I | I | | I | I | |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Adjustable Slicer | 28.0 | 95018 | 5 | 67 | Casserole | 24.0 | 91024 | 0 | 97 |
| Adjustable Slicer | 40.0 | 95028 | 4 | 67 | Casserole | 28.0 | 91028 | 8 | 97 |
| Angled Palette | 38.0 | 12558 | 3 | 31 | Cell-phone Holder | 9.0 | 19195 | 3 | 114 |
| Angled Spatula | 26.0 | 12564 | 4 | 31 | Ceramic Hob Scraper | 19.5 | 12830 | 0 | 61 |
| Angled Spatula | 32.0 | 12543 | 9 | 31 | Champagne Bucket | 20.0 | 12662 | 7 | 120 |
| Angled Spatula perforated | 26.0 | 12546 | 0 | 31 | Cheese Cleaver | 20.0 | 12726 | 6 | 47 |
| Angled Spatula perforated | 32.0 | 12547 | 7 | 31 | Cheese Knife | 28.0 | 12724 | 2 | 47 |
| Angled Spatula silicone | 26.0 | 10623 | 0 | 31 | Cheese Mill | 14.0 | 16684 | 5 | 69, 92 |
| Antipasti and Olive Spoon | 21.5 | 12935 | 2 | 57 | Cheese Serving System | 29.0 | 21019 | 7 | 125 |
| Apple/Pear Cutter | 9.2 | 12743 | 3 | 48 | Cheese Slicer | 24.0 | 12738 | 9 | 49, 69 |
| Aroma Protecting Cover | | 95146 | 5 | 129 | Chef's Knife | 15.0 | 96630 | 8 | 70 |
| Attachment for Multi-Timer digital | | | | | Chef's Knife | 20.0 | 96631 | 5 | 70 |
| (ArtNo. 19222) | 4.1 | 19223 | 3 | 115, 136 | Chinois Strainer with gaze inset | 25.0 | 24100 | 9 | 81 |
| Bain Marie Bowl | 20.0 | 15370 | 8 | 75 | Chopping Board oval | 37.5 | 15087 | 5 | 71 |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 27.0 | 95610 | 1 | 37 | Chopping Board oval | 45.0 | 15089 | 9 | 71 |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 30.0 | 24056 | 9 | 40 | Chopping Board round | 24.5 | 15072 | 1 | 71 |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 32.0 | 95611 | 8 | 37 | Citrus Reamer | 17.0 | 12785 | 3 | 53, 119 |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 35.0 | 24057 | 6 | 40 | Clips for rolls for Kitchen Foil Holder/ | | | | , |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 37.0 | 95612 | 5 | 37 | Wrap Dispenser (ArtNo. 19095) | | 95935 | 5 | 135 |
| Balloon Whisk/Beater | 40.0 | 24058 | 3 | 40 | Coarse Grater | 40.0 | 95022 | 2 | 67 |
| Barbecue Basting Brush | 46.0 | 12367 | 1 | 27 | Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | 5.0 | 16603 | 6 | 77 |
| Barbecue Cleaning Brush | 46.0 | 12368 | 8 | 27 | Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | 5.0 | 16623 | 4 | 77 |
| Barbecue Fork | 46.0 | 12366 | 4 | 27 | Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | 5.0 | 16605 | 0 | 77 |
| Barbecue Turner | 46.0 | 12365 | 7 | 27 | Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | 5.0 | 16625 | 8 | 77 |
| Bar Butler (with accessories) | 32.5 | 12670 | 2 | 121 | Coffee Jar/Canister with black glass lid | 10.0 | 16528 | 2 | 76 |
| Bar Spoon | 27.0 | 12654 | 2 | 119 | Coffee Measure | 14.5 | 95150 | 2 | 85 |
| Basting Spoon | 31.5 | 10062 | 7 | 13 | Coffee Measure | 17.5 | 95153 | 3 | 85 |
| Basting Spoon | 33.0 | 10662 | 9 | 17 | Colander | 24.0 | 16324 | 0 | 81 |
| Basting Spoon | 39.5 | 10251 | 5 | 25 | Colander with beaded edge | 40.0 | 23120 | 8 | 83 |
| Basting Spoon silicone | 33.0 | 10621 | 6 | 17 | Colander with beaded edge | 44.0 | 23124 | 6 | 83 |
| Basting Spoon straight | 33.7 | 24066 | 8 | 23 | Colander with beaded edge | 54.0 | 23134 | 5 | 83 |
| Bottle Opener | 17.0 | 12750 | 1 | 59, 121 | Colander with rim and base ring | 44.0 | 23144 | 4 | 83 |
| Bottle Stopper | 9.3 | 12664 | 1 | 121 | Complementary Set Egg Cutter | 44.0 | 12817 | 1 | 52, 134 |
| Bowl with storage lid for Multi-Cutter | 3.5 | 12004 | 1 | 121 | Complementary Set Egg Slicer | | 12816 | 4 | 51, 134 |
| (ArtNo. 16272) | 13.0 | 16273 | 1 | 91. 136 | Confectionery Funnel | 1.2 | 16229 | 8 | 35, 46, 93 |
| Bread Basket | 25.0 | 21017 | 3 | 125 | Conical Bowl | 14.0 | 15814 | 7 | 75 |
| Bread Knife | 19.0 | 96634 | 6 | 70 | Conical Bowl | 16.0 | 15816 | 1 | 75 |
| Breakfast Knife | 23.0 | 12773 | 0 | 47 | Conical Bowl | 18.0 | 15818 | 5 | 75 |
| Bucket | 5.0 | 23400 | 1 | 75 | Conical Bowl | 20.0 | 15820 | 8 | 75 |
| Bucket | 10.0 | 23402 | 5 | 75 | Conical Bowl | 22.0 | 15822 | 2 | 75 |
| Bucket | 12.0 | 23402 | 2 | 75 | Conical Bowl | 27.0 | 15827 | 7 | 75 |
| Bucket | 15.0 | 23403 | 9 | 75 | Conical Bowl | 31.0 | 15827 | 4 | 75 |
| Butter Curler | 20.5 | 12740 | 2 | 54 | Conical Bowl | 35.0 | 15835 | 2 | 75 |
| | 20.3 | 21007 | 4 | 125 | Conical Bowl | 40.0 | 15840 | 6 | 75 |
| Butter Dish Butter Warmer | 11.0 | 15661 | 7 | 85 | Conical Bowl | 44.0 | 15844 | 4 | 75 |
| | | | | | Conical Colander | | | | |
| Cabinet Suspension with cap | 5.0 | 19559 | 3 | 112 | | 20.0 | 16020 | 1 | 81 |
| Cabinet Suspension with cap | 10.0 | 19569 | 2 | 112 | Conical Colander | 24.0 | 16024 | 9 | 81 |
| Can Opener | 20.0 | 12751 | 8 | 59 | Conical Colander | 28.0 | 16028 | 7 | 81 |
| Can Opener with pliers grip | 20.0 | 12757 | 0 | 59 | Conical Pestle | 25.0 | 95238 | 7 | 84 |
| Capsule Rack | 22.0 | 19196 | 0 | 114 | Conical Strainer | 14.0 | 23214 | 4 | 81 |
| Capsule Tower | 34.0 | 19090 | 1 | 114 | Conical Strainer | 18.0 | 23218 | 2 | 81 |
| Carving Fork | 18.5 | 96636 | 0 | 70 | Conical Strainer | 20.0 | 23220 | 5 | 81 |
| Carving Knife | 20.0 | 96621 | 6 | 70 | Conical Strainer | 24.0 | 23224 | 3 | 81 |
| Casserole | 16.0 | 91016 | 5 | 97 | Connection Clips (2 per pack) | | 19064 | | 114 |
| Casserole | 20.0 | 91020 | 2 | 97 | Cooking Spoon classical | 31.5 | 95671 | 2 | 38 |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cooking Spoon classical silicone | 31.5 | 10620 | 9 | 38 | Foldable Colander orange | 24.0 | 16128 | 4 | 82 |
| Corkscrew | 18.7 | 12666 | 5 | 120 | Foldable Colander purple | 20.0 | 16123 | 9 | 82 |
| Corn Holder (2 per pack) | 11.0 | 12930 | 7 | 57 | Foldable Colander purple | 24.0 | 16127 | 7 | 82 |
| Crown Grater | 28.0 | 95014 | 7 | 67 | Foldable Colander red | 20.0 | 16121 | 5 | 82 |
| Crown Grater | 40.0 | 95024 | 6 | 67 | Foldable Colander red | 24.0 | 16125 | 3 | 82 |
| Decorating Knife | 22.0 | 12722 | 8 | 45 | Foldable Colander yellow | 20.0 | 16131 | 4 | 82 |
| Deep Bowl | 8.0 | 15668 | 6 | 74 | Foldable Colander yellow | 24.0 | 16129 | 1 | 82 |
| Deep Bowl | 12.0 | 15672 | 3 | 74 | Fondue Forks | 28.0 | 91439 | 2 | 100 |
| Deep Bowl | 16.0 | 15676 | 1 | 74 | Fondue Set 16 cm/6.3 in. | 16.0 | 91410 | 1 | 98 |
| Deep Bowl | 20.0 | 15680 | 8 | 74 | Fondue Set 20 cm/7.9 in. | 20.0 | 91413 | 2 | 98 |
| Deep Bowl | 24.0 | 15684 | 6 | 74 | Foodcup | 10.0 | 15940 | 3 | 74 |
| Deep Bowl | 28.0 | 15688 | 4 | 74 | Foodcup | 15.0 | 15941 | 0 | 74 |
| Deep Skimmer | 11.0 | 10041 | 2 | 13 | Foodcup | 20.0 | 15942 | 7 | 74 |
| Deep Skimmer | 11.0 | 10641 | 4 | 17 | Food Grip/Hand Guard | 12.0 | 95035 | 2 | 68 |
| Deep Steamer | 20.0 | 91300 | 5 | 100 | French Whisk | 35.0 | 24048 | 4 | 40 |
| Deep Steamer | 24.0 | 91304 | 3 | 100 | French Whisk | 37.0 | 95622 | 4 | 37 |
| Dome Lid | 24.0 | 91244 | 2 | 99 | French Whisk | 40.0 | 24049 | 1 | 40 |
| Dome Lid | 28.0 | 91248 | 0 | 99 | French Whisk | 42.0 | 95623 | 1 | 37 |
| Double Hook (2 per pack) | 4.0 | 19061 | 1 | 113 | French Whisk | 45.0 | 24050 | 7 | 40 |
| Dressing Ladle | 29.0 | 24064 | 4 | 23 | Fruit Basket | 25.0 | 21016 | 6 | 125 |
| Dual Speed Frother | 21.0 | 12843 | 0 | 39, 56 | Fruit Corer | 2.0 | 12746 | 4 | 45 |
| Egg Cutter | 10.0 | 12813 | 3 | 51 | Fruit Knife | 19.0 | 12760 | 0 | 47 |
| Egg Slicer | 10.0 | 12812 | 6 | 51 | Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle | 17.0 | 12784 | 6 | 53, 119 |
| Egg Whisk | 17.0 | 95598 | 2 | 37 | Fruit Muddle/Caipirinha Pestle | 24.5 | 12783 | 9 | 53, 119 |
| Egg Whisk | 22.0 | 95599 | 9 | 37 | Fruit Tool | 15.5 | 12793 | 8 | 53 |
| Egg Whisk | 25.0 | 24086 | 6 | 40 | Frying Pan | 24.0 | 91174 | 2 | 98 |
| Egg Whisk | 27.0 | 95600 | 2 | 37 | Frying Pan | 24.0 | 91652 | 5 | 103 |
| Egg Whisk | 30.0 | 24087 | 3 | 40 | Frying Pan | 28.0 | 91178 | 0 | 98 |
| Egg Whisk | 32.0 | 95601 | 9 | 37 | Frying Pan | 28.0 | 91654 | 9 | 103 |
| Egg Whisk | 35.0 | 24088 | 0 | 40 | Funnel | 8.0 | 16220 | 5 | 85 |
| Egg Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 95605 | 7 | 37 | Funnel | 12.0 | 24098 | 9 | 86 |
| Egg Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 95606 | 4 | 37 | Garlic Cutter | | 12891 | 1 | 54, 79 |
| Egg White Separator | 11.0 | 12814 | 0 | 34, 51 | Garlic Press | 20.0 | 12782 | 2 | 54 |
| Fine Grater | 28.0 | 95010 | 9 | 67 | Gas Cartridge | 0.4 | 91275 | 6 | 100 |
| Fine Grater | 40.0 | 95020 | 8 | 67 | Glass cover with handle for Butter Dish | | | | |
| Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | 5.0 | 16602 | 9 | 77 | dialogue (ArtNo. 21007) | | 28067 | 1 | 131 |
| Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | 5.0 | 16622 | 7 | 77 | Glass Insert without Lid for Utensil Holder | | | | |
| Fine Skimmer | 12.0 | 10057 | 3 | 14 | (ArtNo. 19092) | | 94955 | 4 | 131 |
| Fine Tongs | 31.0 | 12925 | 3 | 64 | Glass Lid black | 10.0 | 94783 | 3 | 130 |
| Fish/Asparagus Tongs | 27.0 | 12921 | 5 | 63 | Glass Lid clear | 5.0 | 94771 | 0 | 130 |
| Fishbone Tongs | 15.0 | 12910 | 9 | 63 | Glass Lid clear | 8.0 | 94772 | 7 | 130 |
| Fish Scaler | 21.0 | 12749 | 5 | 55 | Glass Lid clear | 10.0 | 94773 | 4 | 130 |
| Fish Slice | 34.5 | 10075 | 7 | 15 | Glass Lid clear | 12.0 | 94774 | 1 | 130 |
| Flat Turner | 44.0 | 24193 | 1 | 30 | Glass Lid clear | 16.0 | 94776 | 5 | 130 |
| Flat Turner | 65.0 | 24194 | 8 | 30 | Glass Lid for Utensil Holder | | 94956 | 1 | 130 |
| Flat Whisk | 22.0 | 95651 | 4 | 37 | (ArtNo. 19092) | | | _ | |
| Flat Whisk | 27.0 | 95652 | 1 | 37 | Gourmet Slicer | 28.0 | 12742 | 6 | 49, 69 |
| Flat Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 95655 | 2 | 38 | Gourmet-Thermometer | 22.0 | 16245 | 8 | 28, 87 |
| Flat Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 95656 | 9 | 38 | Grapefruit/Orange Knife | 22.0 | 12728 | | 43 |
| Foil Cutter | 8.0 | 12668 | 9 | 121 | Grater/Slicer Box | 23.0 | 95036 | 9 | 68 |
| Foldable Colander black | 20.0 | 16120 | 8 | 81 | Grating Inset medium for Cheese Mill | 25.0 | 23030 | | |
| Foldable Colander black | 24.0 | 16124 | 6 | 81 | (ArtNo. 16684) | | 16685 | 2 | 69, 93, 136 |
| Foldable Colander green | 20.0 | 16124 | 2 | 82 | Griddle Pan | 28.0 | 91208 | 4 | 99 |
| Foldable Colander green | 24.0 | 16122 | 0 | 82 | Grill Scraper | 23.0 | 12565 | 1 | 28, 31 |
| Foldable Colander green | 20.0 | 16130 | | 82 | Grill Tongs curved | 35.5 | 12374 | | 27 |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Grill Tongs straight | 37.0 | 12378 | 7 | 28 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 10008 | 5 | 13 |
| High Casserole | 16.0 | 91036 | 3 | 97 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 10608 | 7 | 17 |
| High Casserole | 16.0 | 91620 | 4 | 103 | Ladle with pouring rim | 8.0 | 24008 | 8 | 29 |
| High Casserole | 20.0 | 91040 | 0 | 97 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 10009 | 2 | 13 |
| High Casserole | 20.0 | 91622 | 8 | 103 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 10250 | 8 | 25 |
| High Casserole | 24.0 | 91044 | 8 | 97 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 10609 | 4 | 17 |
| High Casserole | 24.0 | 91624 | 2 | 103 | Ladle with pouring rim | 9.0 | 24009 | 5 | 29 |
| Honey Spoon | 24.0 | 12929 | 1 | 58 | Ladle with pouring rim | 10.0 | 10010 | 8 | 13 |
| Ice Cream Scoop | 20.5 | 12741 | 9 | 51 | Ladle with pouring rim | 10.0 | 24010 | 1 | 29 |
| Ice Tongs | 16.0 | 12912 | 3 | 63, 119 | Ladle with pouring rim | 11.0 | 24011 | 8 | 29 |
| Icing Sugar Shaker | 5.0 | 16604 | 3 | 77 | Ladle with pouring rim | 12.0 | 24012 | 5 | 29 |
| Icing Sugar Shaker | 5.0 | 16624 | 1 | 77 | Ladle with pouring rim | 14.0 | 24014 | 9 | 29 |
| Insert Set with 16 blades (4 mm/0.2 in.) | | | | | Ladle with pouring rim | 16.0 | 24016 | 3 | 29 |
| and Insert without blade for Julienne Slicer | | | | | Lemon Press | 0.5 | 12802 | 7 | 54, 119 |
| (ArtNo. 95031) | | 95938 | 6 | 132 | Lid | 16.0 | 91216 | 9 | 99 |
| Insert with 22 blades (3 mm/0.1 in.) | | 30300 | | 102 | Lid | 20.0 | 91220 | 6 | 99 |
| for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | | 95937 | 9 | 132 | Lid | 24.0 | 91224 | 4 | 99 |
| Jam Funnel | 12.0 | 16226 | 7 | 85 | Lid | 28.0 | 91228 | 2 | 99 |
| Jar/Canister | 5.0 | 16610 | 4 | 78 | Lid | 29.0 | 23422 | 3 | 75 |
| Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 5.0 | 16503 | 9 | 76 | Lid for Coarse Shaker 2.5 mm/0.1 in. | 25.0 | 23422 | | /5 |
| Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 8.0 | 16505 | 3 | 76 | (ArtNo. 16603, 16623) | | 95953 | 9 | 128 |
| Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 8.0 | 16507 | 7 | 76 | Lid for Coarse Shaker 3.5 mm/0.2 in. | | 93933 | | 120 |
| Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 12.0 | 16509 | 1 | 76 | (ArtNo. 16605, 16625) | | 95955 | 3 | 128 |
| Jar/Canister with clear glass lid | 12.0 | 16511 | 4 | 76 | Lid for Fine Shaker 1.5 mm/0.06 in. | | 93933 | 3 | 120 |
| | 11.0 | 12804 | 1 | 59 | (ArtNo. 16602, 16622) | | 95952 | 2 | 128 |
| Jar Opener | 22.0 | 95580 | 7 | 37 | · | | 95952 | | 120 |
| Jug Whisk | | | 4 | 37 | Lid for Icing Sugar Shaker | | 95954 | 6 | 128 |
| Jug Whisk | 27.0 | 95581 | | | (ArtNo. 16604, 16624) | | 95954 | 0 | 128 |
| Julienne Peeler | 17.0 | 12727 | 3 | 43 | Lid for Jar/Canister with Bayonet Closure | | 05056 | | 100 |
| Julienne Slicer | 40.0 | 95031 | 4 | 68 | (ArtNo. 16610, 16630) | | 95956 | 0 | 129 |
| Kitchen Foil Holder/Wrap Dispenser | 37.0 | 19095 | 6 | 114 | Lid for Pepper Mill "P" (ArtNo. 16681) | | 95926 | 3 | 129 |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 40.0 | 19450 | 3 | 111 | Lid for Pepper Shaker | | | _ | 100 |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 50.0 | 19451 | 0 | 111 | (ArtNo. 16601, 16621) | | 95951 | 5 | 128 |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 60.0 | 19452 | 7 | 111 | Lid for Salt Mill "S" (ArtNo. 16680) | | 95925 | 6 | 129 |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 80.0 | 19453 | 4 | 111 | Lid for Salt Shaker | | | | |
| Kitchen Rail with Wall Attachment Set | 100.0 | 19454 | 1 | 111 | (ArtNo. 16600, 16620) | | 95950 | 8 | 128 |
| Kitchen Scale digital | 24.0 | 16239 | 7 | 87, 115 | Lid for Spice Mill (ArtNo. 16682) | | 95927 | 0 | 129 |
| Kitchen Shears | 20.5 | 96280 | 5 | 50 | Lid for Sugar Dispenser | | | _ | |
| Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 16.0 | 95186 | 1 | 84 | (ArtNo. 16606, 16616) | | 95957 | 7 | 129 |
| Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 20.0 | 95190 | 8 | 84 | Lid in stainless steel | 16.0 | 91456 | 9 | 74, 76, 99 |
| Kitchen Strainer – coarse mesh | 24.0 | 95194 | 6 | 84 | Lid in stainless steel | 20.0 | 91460 | 6 | 74, 99 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 10.0 | 95160 | 1 | 84 | Lid in stainless steel | 24.0 | 91464 | 4 | 74, 99 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 12.0 | 95162 | 5 | 84 | Lobster/Seafood Fork (Set of 4) | 20.0 | 12846 | 1 | 57 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 14.0 | 95164 | 9 | 84 | Locking Tongs | 23.0 | 12915 | 4 | 27, 63 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 16.0 | 95166 | 3 | 84 | Locking Tongs | 30.0 | 12916 | 1 | 27, 63 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 18.0 | 95168 | 7 | 84 | Locking Tongs | 40.0 | 12917 | 8 | 27, 63 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 20.0 | 95170 | 0 | 84 | Locking Tongs silicone | 23.0 | 12928 | 4 | 63 |
| Kitchen Strainer – fine mesh | 24.0 | 95174 | 8 | 84 | Locking Tongs silicone | 30.0 | 12926 | 0 | 63 |
| Kitchen Torch | 17.0 | 12844 | 7 | 35, 55 | Long Handled Strainer conical | 22.0 | 16002 | 7 | 82 |
| Kitchen Towel Holder | 32.0 | 19084 | 0 | 114 | Low Casserole | 16.0 | 91610 | 5 | 103 |
| Labels (German) | | 95143 | 4 | 76, 78 | Low Casserole | 20.0 | 91612 | 9 | 103 |
| Ladle | 10.0 | 24068 | 2 | 24 | Low Casserole | 24.0 | 91614 | 3 | 103 |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 6.0 | 10006 | 1 | 13 | Magnetic Holder (2 per pack) | 3.0 | 19063 | 5 | 113 |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 6.0 | 24006 | 4 | 29 | Magnetic Rail | 40.0 | 19519 | 7 | 111 |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 7.0 | 10007 | 8 | 13 | Measuring Jug | 0.5 | 16241 | 0 | 86 |
| Ladle with pouring rim | 7.0 | 24007 | 1 | 29 | Measuring Jug | 0.25 | 24036 | 1 | 86 |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Measuring Jug | 0.50 | 24037 | 8 | 86 | Pastry Brush silicone | 4.5 | 12428 | 9 | 33 |
| Measuring Jug | 1.0 | 16242 | 7 | 86 | Pastry Knife | 39.0 | 12566 | 8 | 32 |
| Measuring Jug | 1.00 | 24038 | 5 | 86 | Pastry Roller | 23.0 | 12721 | 1 | 34 |
| Meat Hammer | 28.0 | 12820 | 1 | 52 | Pastry Tongs | 25.5 | 12923 | 9 | 63 |
| Meat Tenderizer | 31.5 | 12819 | 5 | 52 | Pastry Wheel | 7.0 | 12720 | 4 | 34 |
| Medium Bowl | 8.0 | 15608 | 2 | 74 | Patisserie Tongs | 18.0 | 12927 | 7 | 64 |
| Medium Bowl | 12.0 | 15612 | 9 | 74 | Peeler | 19.0 | 12736 | 5 | 44 |
| Medium Bowl | 16.0 | 15616 | 7 | 74 | Pepper Mill | 18.0 | 16681 | 4 | 79 |
| Medium Bowl | 20.0 | 15620 | 4 | 74 | Pepper Shaker | 5.0 | 16601 | 2 | 77 |
| Medium Bowl | 24.0 | 15624 | 2 | 74 | Perforated Turner | 38.0 | 24070 | 5 | 24 |
| Medium Bowl | 28.0 | 15628 | 0 | 74 | Perforated Turning Slice | 49.0 | 24192 | 4 | 30 |
| Medium Grater | 28.0 | 95011 | 6 | 67 | Pie/Gateau Server | 30.0 | 12568 | 2 | 32 |
| Medium Grater | 40.0 | 95021 | 5 | 67 | Pie Server | 23.0 | 12640 | 5 | 22 |
| Melon/Potato Baller | 1.8 | 12704 | 4 | 45 | Pineapple Cutter | 26.5 | 12803 | 4 | 49 |
| Melon/Potato Baller | 2.2 | 12704 | 8 | 45 | Piping Bags | 40.0 | 94344 | 6 | 34 |
| Melon/Potato Baller | 2.5 | 12708 | 2 | 45 | Piping Bags | 50.0 | 94348 | 4 | 34 |
| Melon/Potato Baller | 3.0 | | 5 | | Pizza Cutter | 7.0 | | | 50 |
| | | 12710 | | 45 | | | 12718 | 1 | |
| Milk Steamer | 0.25 | 16235 | 9 | 86 | Pizza Server | 28.0 | 12756 | 3 | 32, 50 |
| Mini Dip Ladle | 4.5 | 10460 | 1 | 20 | Porcelain inset for Butter Dish dialogue | | 00000 | _ | 101 |
| Mini Serving Fork | 15.0 | 10463 | 2 | 20 | (ArtNo. 21007) | | 28033 | 6 | 131 |
| Mini Serving Spoon | 15.0 | 10461 | 8 | 20 | Portioning Ladle | 6.0 | 10001 | 6 | 13 |
| Mini Serving Spoon slotted | 15.0 | 10462 | 5 | 20 | Portioning Ladle | 6.0 | 24001 | 9 | 29 |
| Mini Stove | 17.0 | 21020 | 3 | 126 | Potato Fork | 17.0 | 12754 | 9 | 57 |
| Mixing Bowl | 20.0 | 15320 | 3 | 74 | Potato Masher | 26.0 | 12780 | 8 | 52 |
| Multi-Cutter | 0.6 | 16272 | 4 | 91 | Potato Ricer | 34.0 | 16275 | 5 | 53, 92 |
| Multi-Opener | 11.5 | 12789 | 1 | 59, 121 | Potato Slicer | 40.0 | 95029 | 1 | 67 |
| Multi-Timer digital | 13.5 | 19222 | 6 | 87, 115 | Poultry Shears | 24.0 | 12836 | 2 | 50 |
| Non-stick Frying Pan | 24.0 | 91662 | 4 | 103 | Rack large | 33.0 | 19072 | 7 | 113 |
| Non-stick Frying Pan | 28.0 | 91664 | 8 | 103 | Rechaud | 23.0 | 91266 | 4 | 99 |
| Nozzles | | 94330 | 9 | 35 | Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer | 11.0 | 16248 | 9 | 87 |
| Nut Cracker | 19.5 | 12781 | 5 | 54, 60 | Replacement Blades (10 per pack) | | | | |
| Nutmeg Grater | 7.0 | 95002 | 4 | 56, 69 | for Ceramic Hob Scraper (ArtNo. 12830) | | 12831 | 7 | 131 |
| Nutmeg Mill | 12.0 | 16683 | 8 | 79 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | |
| Omelette Pan | 20.0 | 26420 | 6 | 107 | for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95018) | | 95940 | 9 | 132 |
| Omelette Pan | 24.0 | 26424 | 4 | 107 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | |
| Omelette Pan | 28.0 | 26428 | 2 | 107 | for Adjustable Slicer (ArtNo. 95028) | | 95941 | 6 | 132 |
| Omelette Pan | 32.0 | 26432 | 9 | 107 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | |
| Onion and Vegetable Chopper | 21.7 | 16271 | 7 | 93 | for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | | 95978 | 2 | 131 |
| Original White Sausage Lifter | 33.5 | 10123 | 5 | 15 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | |
| Original White Sausage Lifter | | | | | for Julienne Slicer (ArtNo. 95031) | | 95936 | 2 | 132 |
| in gift packaging | 33.5 | 10124 | 2 | 16 | Replacement Blade with 2 screws | | | | |
| Oval Fish Pan | 35.0 x 24.5 | | 1 | 107 | for Swivel Peeler | | | | |
| Oval Roasting Pan high | 30.5 x 22.5 | | 8 | 97 | (ArtNo. 12732, 12734, 12735) | | 95979 | 9 | 131 |
| Oyster Knife | 5.7 | 96638 | 4 | 71 | Replacement Bracket (without screws) | | 30373 | 3 | 101 |
| Oyster Knife | 18.0 | 12752 | 5 | 49 | for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | | 95977 | 5 | 133 |
| Pancake Slice | 33.0 | 10070 | 2 | 14 | Replacement Brush for Barbecue Cleaning | | 33377 | 0 | 100 |
| | 23.0 | 19089 | 5 | 113 | Brush (ArtNo. 12368) | | 96004 | 7 | 135 |
| Paper Towel Holder (standing model) Parmesan Knife | 16.0 | 12725 | 9 | 49 | Replacement Carriage for Gourmet Slicer | | 30004 | , | 133 |
| | | | | | · | | 05070 | 0 | 122 |
| Passetout/Food Mill | 22.0 | 16251 | 9 | 91 | (ArtNo. 12742) | | 95972 | 0 | 133 |
| Passetout/Food Mill | 60.0 | 166=6 | | 61 | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset | | 00000 | 1 | 104 |
| with supplementary handle | 22.0 | 16252 | 6 | 91 | for Egg Cutter (ArtNo. 12813) | | 96006 | 1 | 134 |
| Pasta/Asparagus Pot | 20.0 | 91100 | 1 | 97 | Replacement Cutting Wire Inset | | | | |
| Pastry Brush | 2.5 | 12467 | 8 | 33 | for Egg Slicer (ArtNo. 12812) | | 96003 | 0 | 134 |
| Pastry Brush | 3.5 | 12468 | 5 | 33 | Replacement Head for Vegetable Brush | | | | |
| Pastry Brush | 4.5 | 12469 | 2 | 33 | (ArtNo. 12801) | | 12811 | 9 | 135 |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush | | | | | Serving Fork | 20.0 | 12622 | 1 | 22 |
| antibacterial (ArtNo. 12808) | | 12809 | 6 | 135 | Serving Fork long | 30.0 | 12778 | 5 | 57 |
| Replacement Head for Washing-up Brush | | | | | Serving Knife long | 30.0 | 12779 | 2 | 47 |
| (ArtNo. 12800) | | 12810 | 2 | 135 | Serving Ladle | 25.0 | 12604 | 7 | 21 |
| Replacement Plastic Protector | | | | | Serving Spoon | 21.0 | 12618 | 4 | 21 |
| for Apple/Pear Cutter (ArtNo. 12743) | | 95998 | 0 | 130 | Serving System with High Cover | 18.0 | 21003 | 6 | 125 |
| Replacement Screw and nut | | | | | Serving System with Stacking Lid high | 18.0 | 21002 | 9 | 125 |
| for Asparagus Peeler (ArtNo. 12730) | | 95976 | 8 | 132 | Serving System with Stacking Lid high | 29.0 | 21005 | 0 | 125 |
| Replacement Screw with knob | | | | | Sharpening Steel | 25.6 | 96637 | 7 | 71 |
| for Gourmet Slicer (ArtNo. 12742) | | 95973 | 7 | 133 | Sieve Disc 1 mm/0.04 in. | 14.0 | 16265 | 6 | 91 |
| Replacement Sieve for Funnel | | | | | Sieve Disc 2 mm/0.08 in. | 14.0 | 16266 | 3 | 91 |
| (ArtNo. 16220, 16222) | 10.0 | 95943 | 0 | 134 | Sieve Disc 3 mm/0.1 in. | 14.0 | 16267 | 0 | 92 |
| Replacement Sieve for Funnel | | | | | Sieve Disc 4 mm/0.2 in. | 14.0 | 16268 | 7 | 92 |
| (ArtNo. 16220, 16222) | 12.0 | 95944 | 7 | 134 | Sieve Disc 8 mm/0.3 in. | 14.0 | 16269 | 4 | 92 |
| Replacement Sieve for Wine Decanting | | | | | Single Attachment | 2.5 | 19530 | 2 | 112 |
| Funnel (ArtNo. 16224) | | 95945 | 4 | 134 | Single Hook (2 per pack) | 4.0 | 19060 | 4 | 112 |
| Replacement Silicone Brush for Barbecue | | | | | Skimmer | 8.0 | 24108 | 5 | 29 |
| Basting Brush (ArtNo. 12367) | | 96005 | 4 | 135 | Skimmer | 10.0 | 10050 | 4 | 14 |
| Replacement Spring for Poultry Shears | | | | | Skimmer | 10.0 | 24110 | 8 | 29 |
| (ArtNo. 12836) | | 95975 | 1 | 133 | Skimmer | 12.0 | 10052 | 8 | 14 |
| Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer | | | _ | 100 | Skimmer | 12.0 | 10652 | 0 | 17 |
| (2 wires) with knotted ends | | | | | Skimmer | 12.0 | 24112 | 2 | 29 |
| (ArtNo. 12723) | | 95989 | 8 | 133 | Skimmer | 14.0 | 24114 | 6 | 29 |
| Replacement Wires for Wire Cheese Slicer | | 33303 | | 100 | Skimmer | 16.0 | 24116 | 0 | 29 |
| (2 wires) with soldered ends | | | | | Slicer Guide | 11.5 | 95042 | 0 | 68 |
| (ArtNo. 12723) | | 95982 | 9 | 133 | Soup Serving Ladle | 30.0 | 12602 | 3 | 21 |
| Roasting Fork | 34.0 | 10085 | 6 | 16 | Spaetzle Grater | 40.0 | 95030 | 7 | 68 |
| Roasting Fork | 34.1 | 24069 | 9 | 24 | Spaghetti Measure | 10.5 | 95155 | 7 | 86 |
| Roasting Fork | 35.5 | 10685 | 8 | 18 | Spaghetti Spoon | 29.5 | 10087 | 0 | 15 |
| | 42.0 | 10005 | 6 | 25 | , , | 31.0 | 10687 | 2 | 18 |
| Roasting Fork | 48.0 | | 0 | 29 | Spaghetti Spagn | 32.0 | 24065 | 1 | 23 |
| Roasting Fork | | 24190 | 0 | 34 | Spaghetti Spoon | | | | |
| Rolling Pin | 47.0 | 12489 | | | Spaghetti Spoon | 37.5 | 10253 | 9 | 25 |
| Round Pestle | 22.0 | 95239 | 4 | 84 | Spaghetti Tongs | 30.0 | 12920 | 8 | 64 |
| Salad Serving Spoon Set | 04.0 | 10795 | 4 | 20 | Spatula blue | 20.0 | 12451 | 7 | 33 |
| Salad Spinner | 24.0 | 15690 | 7 | 75, 93 | Spatula blue | 26.0 | 12456 | 2 | 33 |
| Salad Spoon | 24.0 | 12616 | 0 | 21 | Spatula blue | 32.0 | 12461 | 6 | 33 |
| Salad Tongs | 26.5 | 12922 | 2 | 64 | Spatula red | 20.0 | 12452 | 4 | 33 |
| Salad Tongs | 27.0 | 95280 | 6 | 22 | Spatula red | 26.0 | 12457 | 9 | 33 |
| Salt Mill | 18.0 | 16680 | 7 | 79 | Spatula red | 32.0 | 12462 | 3 | 33 |
| Salt Shaker | 5.0 | 16600 | 5 | 77 | Spatula white | 20.0 | 12450 | 0 | 33 |
| Sauce Ladle | 18.0 | 12607 | 8 | 21 | Spatula white | 26.0 | 12455 | 5 | 33 |
| Sauce Ladle | 25.0 | 10060 | 3 | 13 | Spatula white | 26.0 | 12475 | 3 | 33 |
| Sauce Ladle | 26.5 | 10660 | 5 | 17 | Spatula white | 32.0 | 12460 | 9 | 33 |
| Sauce Ladle | 28.0 | 24063 | 7 | 23 | Spice Rack with double shelf | 33.0 | 19078 | 9 | 113 |
| Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 91146 | 9 | 98 | Spider Skimmer | 16.0 | 24090 | 3 | 29 |
| Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 91156 | 8 | 98 | Spider Skimmer | 22.0 | 24093 | 4 | 29 |
| Sauté Pan | 16.0 | 91630 | 3 | 103 | Spiral Whisk | 22.0 | 95541 | 8 | 38 |
| Sauteuse | 20.0 | 91140 | 7 | 98 | Spiral Whisk | 27.0 | 95542 | 5 | 38 |
| Sauteuse | 20.0 | 91642 | 6 | 103 | Spiral Whisk silicone | 22.0 | 95544 | 9 | 38 |
| Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 5.0 | 94790 | 1 | 130 | Spiral Whisk silicone | 27.0 | 95545 | 6 | 38 |
| Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 8.0 | 94792 | 5 | 130 | Splatter Guard | 26.0 | 16860 | 3 | 100, 104 |
| Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 10.0 | 94793 | 2 | 130 | Splatter Guard | 30.0 | 16861 | 0 | 100, 104 |
| Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 12.0 | 94794 | 9 | 130 | Splatter Guard | 33.5 | 16862 | 7 | 100, 104 |
| Sealing Ring for Glass Lid clear/black | 16.0 | 94796 | 3 | 130 | Standard Rail | 30.0 | 19500 | 5 | 111 |
| Serving Fork | 16.5 | 12931 | 4 | 57 | Standard Rail | 40.0 | 19502 | 9 | 111 |



| Article Description | Dimensions cm/I/Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page | Article Description | Dimensions cm / I / Ø | Art No. | Ctrl No. | Cat. Page |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Standard Rail | 45.0 | 19503 | 6 | 111 | Universal Knife with scalloped edge | 12.0 | 96609 | 4 | 70 |
| Standard Rail | 50.0 | 19504 | 3 | 111 | Universal Knife with wavy edge | 23.0 | 12767 | 9 | 48 |
| Standard Rail | 55.0 | 19505 | 0 | 111 | Universal Lighter | 27.5 | 12835 | 5 | 55 |
| Standard Rail | 60.0 | 19506 | 7 | 111 | Universal Lighter (unfilled) | 27.5 | 12837 | 9 | 55 |
| Standard Rail | 80.0 | 19510 | 4 | 111 | Universal Tongs | 15.0 | 12914 | 7 | 64 |
| Standard Rail | 90.0 | 19512 | 8 | 111 | Universal Tongs | 28.5 | 12924 | 6 | 64 |
| Standard Rail | 100.0 | 19514 | 2 | 111 | Utensil Holder square | 13.5 | 19093 | 2 | 115 |
| Standard Rail | 120.0 | 19516 | 6 | 111 | Vegetable Brush | 20.0 | 12801 | 0 | 61 |
| Stand for Mixing Bowl | | 15317 | 3 | 74 | Vegetable Knife | 20.0 | 12762 | 4 | 47 |
| Steak and Meat Thermometer (Set of 4) | 6.5 | 16238 | 0 | 28, 87 | Vegetable Pot | 20.0 | 91060 | 8 | 97 |
| Straight Palette | 39.0 | 12552 | 1 | 31 | Vegetable Pot | 24.0 | 91064 | 6 | 97 |
| Straining Spoon | 33.7 | 24067 | 5 | 23 | Vegetable Pot | 28.0 | 91068 | 4 | 97 |
| Sugar Dispenser | 5.0 | 16606 | 7 | 78 | Vegetable Spoon | 24.0 | 12615 | 3 | 21 |
| Sugar Dispenser | 5.0 | 16616 | 6 | 78 | Vegetable Spoon | 31.5 | 10064 | 1 | 14 |
| Swivel Peeler crosswise | 17.0 | 12735 | 8 | 43 | Vertical Canelle/Channel Knife | 16.0 | 12716 | 7 | 45 |
| Swivel Peeler extra fine | 19.0 | 12729 | 7 | 43 | Waiters' Friend/Captains' Knife | 14.0 | 12667 | 2 | 120 |
| Swivel Peeler left-handed | 19.0 | 12734 | 1 | 43 | Wall Attachment with cap | 2.2 | 19540 | 1 | 112 |
| Swivel Peeler right-handed | 19.0 | 12732 | 7 | 43 | Wall Attachment with cap (matt) | 2.2 | 19740 | 5 | 112 |
| Tea Strainer – fine mesh | 8.0 | 95158 | 8 | 84 | Wall Clock radio-controlled | 25.0 | 19101 | 4 | 115 |
| Timer with Egg Pricker | 6.0 | 12815 | 7 | 55, 88 | Washing-up Brush | 24.5 | 12800 | 3 | 61 |
| Tomato Cutter | 10.0 | 12759 | 4 | 48 | Washing-up Brush antibacterial | 24.5 | 12808 | 9 | 61 |
| Tomato/Kiwi Peeler | 20.0 | 12739 | 6 | 44 | Wine Cooler | 20.0 | 12663 | 4 | 120 |
| Tomato Knife | 24.0 | 12769 | 3 | 48 | Wine Decanting Funnel | 8.0 | 16224 | 3 | 85, 120 |
| Tomato/Mozzarella Slicer | 10.0 | 12755 | 6 | 48 | Wire Cheese Slicer | 25.0 | 12723 | 5 | 49 |
| Trout/Asparagus Slice | 38.0 | 10120 | 4 | 15 | Wire Skimmer | 12.0 | 95681 | 1 | 18, 26 |
| Turner | 34.0 | 10090 | 0 | 15 | Wire Skimmer | 14.0 | 95682 | 8 | 18, 26 |
| Turner flexible | 34.5 | 10680 | 3 | 18 | Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 12.0 | 95791 | 7 | 19, 26 |
| Turner silicone | 35.5 | 10622 | 3 | 18 | Wire Skimmer (coarse mesh) | 14.0 | 95792 | 4 | 19, 26 |
| Turning Slice | 49.0 | 24191 | 7 | 30 | Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 12.0 | 95781 | 8 | 19, 26 |
| Turning Slice perforated | 33.0 | 10071 | 9 | 14 | Wire Skimmer (fine mesh) | 14.0 | 95782 | 5 | 19, 26 |
| Turning Slice perforated | 34.5 | 10671 | 1 | 18 | Wok Turner | 31.0 | 10110 | 5 | 15 |
| Turning Slice perforated | 42.0 | 10252 | 2 | 25 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 24.0 | 95724 | 5 | 107 |
| Twirl Whisk | 22.0 | 95571 | 5 | 38 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 28.0 | 95728 | 3 | 107 |
| Twirl Whisk | 27.0 | 95572 | 2 | 38 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 28.0 | 95729 | 0 | 107 |
| Universal Knife | 12.0 | 96608 | 7 | 70 | Wrought Iron Frying Pan | 32.0 | 95732 | 0 | 107 |
| Universal Knife | 23.0 | 12765 | 5 | 48 | Zester with Canelle | 16.0 | 12714 | 3 | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Imprint

Note:

© 2010 RÖSLE

Subject to change without notice and errors and omissions excepted. The content of this catalogue is copyright protected. Reproduction and copying of contained information, use of texts, as well as of text excerpts or illustrations require prior permission from RÖSLE.

RÖSLE GmbH & Co. KG Johann-Georg-Fendt-Str. 38 87616 Marktoberdorf Germany

Tel. +49 8342 912 0 Fax +49 8342 912-190 www.roesle.de

